FLEET BUYER'S GUIDE





We know that many aspects of your work can be unpredictable, especially with the ever-changing demands of today's environment. Whether you're a Fleet Management Company, commercial business or Government agency, making informed decisions is the clearest path to operational success. The Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions program is designed with you and your workforce in mind and is tailored for a wide variety of industries. Our vehicle lineup is customized to bring hard work, reliability, efficiency and convenience to your job, all while keeping your bottom line in mind.

Choosing a Fleet vehicle from Stellantis Fleet means access to a full range of technology and mobility solutions, dedicated service and support staff, as well as exclusive discounts and incentives. Our Fleet vehicles provide undeniable capability and performance from brands you know and trust.

CONTACT US

Do you have questions about our Fleet programs, processes or incentives? Fleet offers plenty of ways to get in touch with the right people who can help. Call the Fleet Information Center at 800-999-FLEET (3533) or click on the topics below for further assistance.

VIEW ALL PHONE RESOURCES

CONTACT US ONLINE FIND A SALES REPRESENTATIVE

INQUIRE ABOUT MAINTENANCE AND PARTS CONTACT FLEET
BUSINESS
RELATIONS

GET MORE VALUE WITH FLEET

Our Fleet Program offers its members access to world-class vehicle lineups across five capable and trusted brands (Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep_®, Ram and FIAT[®]), as well as exclusive discounts, incentives and exceptional priority service. With Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions, you are always first in line.



EXCLUSIVE MEMBER DISCOUNTS



DEDICATED CUSTOMER SERVICE



To become a Fleet member, you must currently be operating 15 or more vehicles or be looking to purchase or lease a minimum of five vehicles. If eligible, you will be given access to our online form and subsequently receive your FAN, which unlocks exclusive discounts, programs and perks.

Once you have received your FAN, you will be eligible to enroll for a web ID. This ID gives you access to our customer hub where you can stay up to date on your vehicle orders and member news.

FLEET POWERTRAIN CARE 5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED WARRANTY EXTENSION† (\$0 DEDUCTIBLE)

A Limited Warranty is provided to owners of 2016 through 2023 model year Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram and FIAT vehicles (excluding vehicles equipped with diesel engines) purchased specifically for Fleet Government Bid/Leases and Fleet Commercial/Lease orders only.



MOBILITY SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTIRE FLEET



(C) Connect Fleet Your connected fleet Management Program

Connect Fleet lets you manage your entire fleet in real time. This intuitive platform delivers up-to-date data via your vehicle's embedded electronics. That means you can track mileage and fuel consumption to reduce operating costs. Plus, you can leverage geolocation to locate stolen vehicles and manage emergencies.

Discover the benefits of this ready-to-use platform that offers quick access and insights to essential data from your company vehicles.

DIRECT API INTEGRATION WITH YOUR SYSTEM

Connect Fleet offers a custom-made approach to your data needs facilitated through the Free2move Application Programming Interface (API) integration. It allows you to link your vehicle data to your existing system.

USE YOUR EXISTING DATA PROVIDER

We continuously work to increase the number of authorized providers. Your current Telematics Service Providers, Fleet Management Service Providers or Fleet Management Platform may already have been approved. Optimizing the total cost of ownership, monitoring fuel consumption and transitioning to more energy-efficient vehicles are all concerns for fleet owners and managers.

Free2move Connect Fleet is a simple and efficient fleet management platform that provides a way to monitor, analyze and optimize your fleet. No matter what the fleet size, Free2move Connect Fleet can help you control costs and maximize your fleet activity.

FEATURES

- Geolocation
- Vehicle Info and Health Status
- Maintenance Alerts
- Mechanical Alerts

WHY CHOOSE FREE2MOVE CONNECT FLEET?

- No Aftermarket Device Installation: Vehicles with embedded technology are ready to go
- Obtain Key Insights: Track vehicle location and performance for improved fleet productivity
- Improve Driving Behavior: Eco-driving teaches good driving habits

For more information, contact us at: northamerica@free2move.com

YOUR BENEFITS

Cost Optimization: Helps with reducing total cost of ownership

Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) Connect Access: Optimize your PHEV usage

Simple and Efficient: Streamline fleet management

AN INVALUABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE





Stellantis is executing a comprehensive electrification strategy to deliver exciting, innovative vehicles for our iconic brands that offer advanced technology at affordable prices. This is driven, in part, by our customers who consider preserving the environment as an important value.

This is why "We Care for the Future" is one of the core values underpinning our corporate purpose: "Powered by our diversity, we lead the way the world moves." We are setting the course for 100 percent of sales in Europe and 50 percent of sales in the United States to be Battery

Electric Vehicles (BEVs) by the end of this decade. And we plan to offer more than 75 BEV models and reach global annual BEV sales of 5 million units by 2030.

We know that range, charging time, affordability and choice are of prime importance to our customers.

Our plan includes four state-of-the-art BEV-centric vehicle platforms (STLA Small, Medium, Large and Frame), three Electric Drive Modules (EDMs) to provide modularity and performance, and two battery cell chemistries to ensure affordability for all. These combinations are targeted to offer industry-leading

features and generous driving ranges.

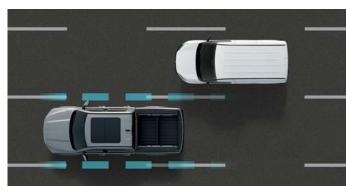
Beginning in 2026, the two battery chemistries will share the same cell-to-pack installation which will be upgradeable to respond to customer needs, along with improvements in energy density and charging speed. In addition, our first competitive solid-state battery technology is targeted for introduction by 2026. Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions helps make us a prominent global player in light commercial vehicles. Given the key roles these vehicles play in our communities, we're also applying our low-emissions

propulsion technologies to them, including plans for emissions-free hydrogen fuel cell power.

Just as important, our electrified vehicle designs aspire to be easily upgradeable in the future, with hopes to extend their lifespans and bring even more value to consumers. Also, we are working with partners to develop next-generation batteries for Low-Emission Vehicles (LEVs) that will deliver greater Electric Vehicle (EV) range, fast recharge times of 20 miles (32 km) per minute and longer life.

TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL						SUV/CROSSOVERS					MINIVANS LAW ENFORCEMENT				PHEV/EV					
	Ram ProMaster®	Ram 1500	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty	Ram 3500/4500/ 5500 Chassis Cab	$Jeep_{\scriptscriptstyle{f eta}}$ Gladiator	Jeep Wrangler	Jeep Compass	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Jeep Grand Cherokee L	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	Dodge Hornet	Chrysler Pacifica / Voyager	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty Special Service Vehicle	Chrysler Pacifica PHEV	Jeep Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Grand Cherokee 4xe	Dodge Hornet PHEV	FІАТ® (500е) ^{яЕD}	Ram ProMaster EV Delivery Van
SAFETY/SECURITY																					
270° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾																					
360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾													-								
Active Driving Assist System																					
Active Lane Management System ⁽¹⁰⁾																					
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾																					
ACC with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾																					
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control																					
BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾																					
Cargo-View Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera																					
Crosswind Assist																					
Drowsy-Driver Detection System ⁽²⁾																					
Electric Park Brake																				-	
Electronic Roll Mitigation																					-
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾																				-	
Emergency Vehicle Alert System (EVAS)																					
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾																				-	
Hands-Free Active Driving Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾																					
Hill Start Assist											-										
Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)																				-	-
Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁸⁾																					
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus(10)																				-	
LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾													-								
LED Front Fog Lamps with Cornering Function									-									-			
LED Headlamps/Taillamps																				-	
Multi-Collision Braking																					
Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽⁸⁾																					
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System(11)																					
ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop(11)																					
ParkSense Park Assist System ⁽¹⁾																					
ParkSense Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹⁾																	-				
ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽¹⁾																					
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾											-			-			-		-		
Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾																				-	
Rain Brake Support																					
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers																					
Ready Alert Braking																					
Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ Washer																					









TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL						SUV/CROSSOVERS					MINIVANS LAW ENFORCEMENT					PHEV/EV				
								ė.	L e							ΙΕV		Φ.			
	@		0	Ram 3500/4500/ 5500 Chassis Cab	L			Grand Cherokee	Cherokee L				/ a	Pursuit	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty Special Service Vehicle	Pacifica PHEV	4 xe	Cherokee	Dodge Hornet PHEV	0	Ram ProMaster EV Delivery Van
	Ram ProMaster		Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty	/450 sis (Gladiator	gler	Compass	Che	Che		Dodge Durango	net	Pacifica /	Dodge Durango	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty Special Service Ve	acific	gler	Che	net F	e) ^{REI}	aster
	roMé	000	500 Duty	500, Chas	Glad	Jeep Wrangler	dwo	ranc	Grand	eer	Dure	Dodge Hornet	er P	Dure	500 Duty	er P	Jeep Wrangler	Grand	Hor	FIAT® (500e) ^R	ro Mis
	m P	Ram 1500	m 2 avy	m 3	Jeep®	Ь	Jeep C	Jeep G	Jeep G	Wagoneer	dge	dge	Chrysler Voyager	dge	m 2 avy ecia	Chrysler	м ф	Jeep G 4xe	dge	® L	m Pliver
	Ra	Ra	R a	S C	Je	Je	Je	Je	Je	×	۵	٥٥	ე ა	Do	Ra He Sp	5	Je	Je 4x	О	Ę/	Ra De
SAFETY/SECURITY (CONTINUED)																					
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry																					
Secure Park																					
Side-Distance Warning	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_			_	_	_	_			_	_
Tire Pressure Monitoring System																					
Traffic Sign Information(15)																					
Traffic Sign Recognition System ⁽¹⁵⁾																					
Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾	_				_		_	_	_	_	_			_			_	_			
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾						•															
UCONNECT®/MULTIMEDIA Amazon Alexa(23)												-									
Android Auto ^{TM(3)}		-																			
Android Auto(3) Wireless														-							
Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)}					-	-	-	-		-						-	-	-		-	
Apple CarPlay, ⁽⁴⁾ Wireless														-							
Dodge Connect ⁽³¹⁾	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-			-			-	-	-	-	-	_
Entertainment System with Seatback Video																			_		
Screens, Amazon Fire TV ^{®(T)} Built-In and Video USB Port									•							•					
Jeep Connect ⁽³¹⁾																					
Mobile App																	-				
Premium Sound System																					
Ram Connect ⁽³¹⁾																					
SiriusXM Guardian ^{TM(14)} *																					
SiriusXM Guardian, SiriusXM® Traffic Plus and SiriusXM Travel Link (32)																					
SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾																					
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾																					
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽³³⁾																					
Traffic Jam Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾																					
Uconnect 4G Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽³⁰⁾		-										-		-			-			-	
Uconnect 7-inch Touchscreen																					
Uconnect 8.4-inch Touchscreen																					
Uconnect 10.1-inch Touchscreen																					
Uconnect 10.25-inch Touchscreen												-									
Uconnect 12-inch Touchscreen		-															-				
Uconnect Hands-Free Communication(16)																					
Uconnect Phone																					









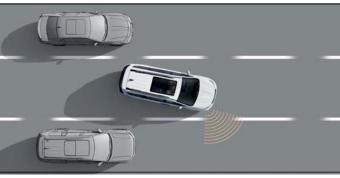
TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

		TRUC	кѕ/сомм	ERCIAL				SUV	crossov/	'ERS			MINIVANS	L ENFOR	AW CEMENT			PHE	V/EV		
	Ram ProMaster®	00	2500/3500 y Duty	Ram 3500/4500/ 5500 Chassis Cab	Gladiator	angler	mpass	Grand Cherokee	Grand Cherokee L	i e	urango	lornet	Chrysler Pacifica/ Voyager	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty Special Service Vehicle	· Pacifica PHEV	Wrangler 4xe	Grand Cherokee	Dodge Hornet PHEV	(00e) ^{RED}	Ram ProMaster EV Delivery Van
	Ram Pro	Ram 1500	Ram 2500/ Heavy Duty	Ram 350	Jeep _® G	Jeep Wrangler	Jeep Compass	Jeep Gra	Jeep Gra	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	Dodge Hornet	Chrysler /oyager	odge D	Ram 250 Heavy D Special (Chrysler	Jeep Wr	Jeep Gra 4xe	Jodge H	FIAT® (500e) [№]	Ram Pro Delivery
CONVENIENCE/TECHNOLOGY	ш	ш	шт	ш и,	,	,	,	,	,	>			0 /		ш т о	0	,) 4		ш.	ш П
7-inch Programmable In-Dash Cluster																					
10.25-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster																					
12-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster																					
12.3-inch Fully Customizable Digital Cluster																					
Active Noise Cancellation																					
Adaptive/Active Damping Suspension																					
Alexa Built-In ⁽²⁹⁾																					
All-Wheel Drive (AWD)/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)																					
Automatic Temperature Control																					
Digital Rearview Mirror with Auto-Dimming																					
Driver's-Seat Memory System																					
Dynamic Torque Vectoring																					
Electronic Limited-Slip Differential																					
Exterior Mirrors with Memory																					
Front-Passenger Interactive Display																					
GPS Navigation ⁽⁷⁾																					
Hands-Free Power Liftgate													-								
Head-Up Display																					
Highway Assist System ⁽⁹⁾																					
Hill Descent Control																					
Hybrid Technology																					
Integrated Off-Road Camera																					
Interior Rear-Facing Camera													-								
Level One Charger																					
Level Two Charger																				-	
Map-in-Cluster Display												-									
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist System ^(II)													-								
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist with Stop System ⁽¹¹⁾																					
Power-Adjust Pedals with Memory																					
PowerShot																					
Radio Memory																					
Regenerative Braking																					
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System													-								
Selec-Speed® Control																					
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert					-																
Steering Column Memory																					
Technology/Driver Assistance Group																					
Trailer Hitch Zoom		-																			
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾																					
Trailer Reverse Steering Control ⁽¹⁰⁾																					
Windshield Wiper De-Icer																					
Wireless Charging Pad																					









	+ TRUCKS ————————————————————————————————————				
	RAM PROMASTER®	RAM 1500	RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY	RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB	JEEP _® GLADIATOR
Models	Cargo Van, Window Van, Cutaway	Quad Cab,® Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab®	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Crew Cab
Trims	Tradesman®/SLT/SLT+	Tradesman/HFE/Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ /Rebel®/ Laramie®/Limited Longhorn™/Limited	Tradesman/Big Horn/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ /Laramie/Rebel/ Power Wagon®/Limited Longhorn/Limited	Tradesman/SLT/Laramie/Limited	Sport/Sport S/Willys/Mojave/Rubicon®
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	-	20/25, 19/24 (3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque 4x2, 4x4) 18/23, 18/22 (5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x2, 4x4)	_	-	17/22 (3.6L Pentastar V6 with 8-speed Automatic transmission) 16/23 (3.6L Pentastar V6 with 6-speed Manual transmission)
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	-	Varies by powertrain	-	-	418
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24	23/26/33	28/31/32/50	22/52	22
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar® V6	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque/ 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6 (3500 only)	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	4x2	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x4
Wheelbase, range	118/136/159/159 ext.	140.5/144.6/153.5	140.2 - 169.1	143.3 - 204.4	137.3
Overall Height, range	91.7 - 111.5	77.4 - 77.7	77.1 - 80.4	79.6 - 81.7	73.1 - 74.3
Overall Width, range	82.1 - 112.4	82.1	79.4/96.4	82.6 - 93.2	73.8
Overall Length, range	195.5 - 250.6	228.9/232.9/241.8	232 - 260.8	235.3 - 296.3	218
Seating Capacity (front/ rear max occupants)	1/0 or 2/0 or 3/0 Crew Van Package: 2/3 or 3/3	Quad Cab Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 3/0 or 2/0 3/3 or 2/3 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab Crew Cab 3/0 or 2/0 3/3 or 2/3	2/3
Headroom (front/rear)	43/-	Quad Cab Crew Cab 40.9/39.2 40.9/39.8	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 39.8 40.9/39.8 40.9/40.3	Regular Cab Crew Cab 39.8 40.9 / 39.8	42.8/40.8
Legroom (front/rear)	38.9/-	Quad Cab Crew Cab 40.9/35.6 40.9/45.2	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 40.9 40.9 / 40.2 40.9 / 43.1	Regular Cab Crew Cab 40.9 40.9 / 40.2	41.2/38.3
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	74.8/-	Quad Cab Crew Cab 66/65.7 66/65.7	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 65.9 65.9 / 65.6 65.9 / 65.6	Regular Cab Crew Cab 65.9 65.9 / 65.6	55.7/55.7
Hip Room (front/rear)	65.9/-	Quad Cab Crew Cab 63.4/63.4 63.4/63.4	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 62.9 62.9 / 62.7 62.9 / 62.8	Regular Cab Crew Cab 62.9 62.9 / 62.7	53.9/55.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	262/307/472/524	53.9 / 61.5 (5'7" bed / 6'4" bed)	57.5/74.7 (6'4" bed/8' bed)	-	35.5
Maximum GVWR (lb)	8,550 - 9,350 (varies by model)	7,100	10,000/14,000	14,000/16,500/19,500	5,800

27,980/45,000

4,000/7,680

20,000/37,090

33,000/37,500/43,000

7,760/9,700/12,550

25,890/29,800/35,220

12,800

1,725 7,700

18,350

2,300

12,750

Maximum GCWR (lb)

Maximum Payload (lb)

Towing Capacity⁽¹⁹⁾ (Ib)

12,000

3,800 - 5,350 (varies by model)

5,600 - 6,910 (varies by model)









SELECT FEATURES

Air Conditioning – Manual

Auxiliary Power Connector

Auxiliary Power Outlet - Front, 12-volt

- Front, 115-volt (Available)

Battery – 95-amp

Electric Power Steering

Fascia – Black front

Fuel Tank – 24-gallon

Halogen Headlamps

Push-Button Start

Roll-Up Rear Door (3500 159-inch Super-High Roof; Available)

Roof Clearance Lamps – Front

Seats – Four-way manual-adjust driver's and front-passenger bucket

Speed Limiter – Dealer-activated

Steering Column - Telescoping

Telematics Box Module (TBM)

Wheels – 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap

Windows – Front, power with one-touch down feature

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ (Available)

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Driver's and front-passenger

- Supplemental front-seat side
- Supplemental side-curtain front

Daytime Running Headlamps

Drowsy-Driver Detection(2)

Electronic Parking Brake

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Crosswind Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist **Emergency Braking**

ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist(11) (Available)

ParkSense Rear Park Assist(11) (Available)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines

ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit⁽¹⁾

Post-Collision Braking

Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (Available)

Traffic Sign Recognition(15)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Additional Key Fobs (two)

Air Conditioning Delete

Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring

Mud Flaps (Cutaway only)

Orange Seat Belts

RAM Grille Badge in Black

Rear Back-Up Alarm

Rear Badging Delete

Rear Crossmember Delete (Cutaway only)

Side Badging Delete

Wheels - 16-inch White- or Black-painted steel

White Noise Back-Up Alarm

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
3.61 Pentastar® V6	276 hn @ 6.400 rnm	250 lh-ft @ 4 400 rnm

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Cargo Van	
Wheelbases	118/136/159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	195.5/213.2/236.3/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	82.1/97.8 (short arm)/ 112.4 (long arm)
Heights	91.7/93/103.6/ 102.1/102.5/111.5
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3/40.7/46.8
Cutaway	
Wheelbases	159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.3/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	82.1/97.8 (short arm)/ 112.4 (long arm)
Heights	87.3
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3/40.7/46.8
Cab-to-Rear Axle	104.7
Window Van	
Wheelbases	159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.3/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	82.1/97.8 (short arm)/ 112.4 (long arm)
Heights	102.1/102.5

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Cargo Van	
Load Floor Length	106.3/124.1/147.1/161.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	261.9/307.5/468.9/524
Cargo Height (max)	66.9/77.6/86.4
Cargo Width (between wheel wells)	56
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	1/0 / 2/0 / 3/0 Crew Van Package: 2/3 / 3/3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24
All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise not	ed.

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; varies by model)	5,600 - 6,910
Payload (lb; varies by model (Cargo Van))	3,800 - 4,820
Payload (lb; varies by model (Cutaway))	5,310 - 5,350
GVWR (lb; varies by model)	8,550 - 9,350
GCWR (lb; all)	12,000
GAWR, Front (lb)	4,629
GAWR, Rear (lb; varies by model)	5,004 - 5,291

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION			
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with 9-speed Automatic (ERF/DFH)	22A/22B 22G/22H	22H	22A/22B 22G/22H
MECHANICAL FEATURES			
Roof Height – Standard	•		•
- High	0	•	
– Super-High (3500 only)	0		
Additional Key Fobs – Two (GXK)	F	F	F
Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•	•	
– 220-amp (included with Power Group and Cold Weather Group on Tradesman®; included with SLT and SLT+) (BAJ)	Р	Р	•
Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)	•	•	•
Battery – 95-amp (BCY)	•	•	•
– 100-amp (included with Power Group, SLT and SLT+) (BDC)	Р	Р	Р
– Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)	•	•	•
Crosswind Assist (BNU)	•	•	•
Rear Crossmember Delete (XWJ)			F
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0
Fuel Tank – 24-gallon (NFE)	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (optional on Tradesman; packaged with SLT and SLT+) (TBB)	O/P	O/P	O/P
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Speed Limiter – 65-mph maximum speed (JJ4)	0	0	0
- 70-mph maximum speed (JJ5)	0	0	0
– 77-mph maximum speed (JJ9)	0	0	0
Suspensions – Heavy-duty (2500/3500) (SDB)	•	0	
- Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•		
- Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•		
- Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Window Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	0	0	٠
- Touring (SDC)		•	
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			0
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Upfitter Electronic Module – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) (included with Upfitter's Prep Package) (XXS)	Р	Р	Р
RAM Grille in Black with Chrome RAM Badge (ME6/MFF)	•	•	•
Black Front Fascia (MLF)	•	•	•
Black Rear Bumper (MBN)	•	•	
Chrome Grille (included with SLT or SLT+; requires fog lamps or LED fog lamps) (MFE)	Р	Р	Р
- RAM grille badge in Black (included with Black Appearance Package) (ME3)	F/P	F/P	F/P
- Cowl aesthetic cover (included with SLT and SLT+) (MYN)	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) (LMK)	•	•	•
Doors, Rear – 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•	
 Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass, rear window defroster and rearview day/night mirror) (GLB) 	0	٠	
Doors, Side - Right side with no glass (GKA)	•		
- Right side with fixed window (High Roof models only; includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; included with Crew Van Package) (GKS)	O/P	•	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Side Door Badging - ProMaster (included with roll-up rear door on 3500 Cargo Van Super-High Roof models only) (MUU)	Р		•
 Side Badging Delete (included with 3500 Cargo Van Super-High Roof 159-inch wheelbase Extended models only) (MSY) 	F		F
Rear Door Badging - ProMaster (not available with roll-up rear door) (MUX)	•	•	
– Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F	
Front Fog Lamps with Cornering Function (included with Convenience Group, included with SLT and SLT+) (LNJ)	Р	Р	Р
- LED fog lamps with cornering function (included with SLT and SLT+) (LNV)	Р	Р	Р
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	0	0	0
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•
– LED reflector (included with SLT and SLT+) (LPX)	Р	Р	Р
 Automatic (included with Premium Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group on Tradesman®; included with SLT and SLT+) (LMG) 	Р	Р	Р
- Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Premium Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group on Tradesman; included with SLT and SLT+) (LMS)	Р	Р	Р
Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)	0	0	
Mirrors - Manual-adjust/manual-folding (GTP)	•	•	•
- Power-adjust/power-folding, heated (included with Convenience Group, included with SLT and SLT+) (GTR)	Р	Р	
– Wide power-adjust, heated (included with Convenience Group for Cutaway models) (GTB)			Р
Roof Clearance Lamps – Front (LNC)	•	•	•
– Rear (LNG)	•	•	
Splash Guards - Vehicle Set (by Mopar®; late availability) (MKN)	0	0	
Front Mud Flaps (by Mopar) (MEJ)			F
Step – Rear Bumper Extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	0	0	
- Sliding Door Step, Right Side (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	0	0	
Wheels - 16-inch Silver-painted aluminum (included with SLT and SLT+; not available with Black Appearance Package) (WJR)	Р	Р	Р
– 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap (WCS)	•	•	•
– 16-inch Black-painted steel (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WDL)	F	F	F
- 16-inch Black-painted aluminum with machined face (included with SLT and SLT+; not available with Black Appearance Package) (WNY)	0	0	0
- 16-inch White-painted steel (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WDW)	F	F	F
– 16-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package) (WNA)	Р	Р	Р
Spare Tire Delete (includes tire sealant and air compressor) (TBF)	•	•	•
Roll-Up Rear Door (3500 Super-High Roof only; includes power-folding and heated mirrors on Tradesman; includes Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ on all models) (GMF)	0		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB	2TH	2TA/2TB
	2TG/2TH		2TG/2TH
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•
Tires – LT255/75R16E BSW All-Season (A/S) (TWA)	•	•	•
- 225/75R16C BSW A/S (included with SLT and SLT+) (TU5)	0	0	0
Window – Left-side, second-row fixed with deep-tint sunscreen glass (High Roof or Super-High Roof Cargo Van only; included with Crew Van Package; not available with left-side sliding door) (GEA)	Р	•	
Window Defroster – Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van) (GFA)	P	•	
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (included with Premium Convenience Group on Tradesman, Cold Weather Group, and SLT and SLT+) (JHC)	Р	Р	Р
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt, front (JJJ)	•	•	•
- Rear (included with Power Group on Cargo Van and Window Van; included with SLT and SLT+) (JKP)	Р	Р	Р
- 115-volt (included with Power Group on Cargo Van and Window Van; included with SLT and SLT+) (JKV)	Р	Р	Р
Air Conditioning – Air Conditioning Delete; heater only (HCD)	F	F	F
– Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•
- Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (included with SLT and SLT+; not available with Air Conditioning Delete) (HDG)	Р	Р	Р
Assist Handle – Rear Doors (by Mopar) (CSR)	0	0	
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches - Two (included with Upfitter's Prep Package) (LHL)	Р	Р	Р
Cargo Area Lighting – Incandescent (LPE)	•	•	
– LED rear cargo lamp (packaged with Convenience Group, SLT and SLT+; not available with Crew Van Package) (LDB)	Р	Р	
- Ambient LED interior lighting (included with SLT and SLT+) (LHA)	Р	Р	Р
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar; not available with Crew Van Package) (CKL)	0		
Cargo Partition – None (CTP)	•	•	
- With sliding window (not available with Crew Van Package) (XJ1)	0		
Cargo Tie-Downs – Floor	•		
Cluster – 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Black-and-White Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•
- 7-inch TFT Color Driver Information Display (included with Premium Convenience Group on Tradesman, Active Driving Assist System, ⁽¹⁰⁾ and SLT or SLT+) (JAL)	Р	Р	Р
Floor Mats – Premium Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	0	0	
- All-Weather (not available with passenger double seat or carpet floor mat front walk-thru; by Mopar) (CCK)	0	0	
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (included with SLT and SLT+) (JBD)	Р	Р	Р
Power Door Locks – Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Storage Group) (CKR)	Р	Р	
Seating Surfaces – Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•
- Vinyl (*B7)	0	0	0
 Leather-trimmed bucket (includes driver's and passenger swivel seats with six-way adjust with Leather Interior Group; not available with Crew Van Package) (*AL) 	Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
	210/2111		210/2111
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Seats - Four-way manual-adjust driver's bucket (JVA)	•	•	•
 Passenger Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag⁽²¹⁾ and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount; not available with passenger double seat or passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar- adjust seats) (CD9) 	•	•	•
– Passenger four-way manual-adjust bucket (JWA)	Р	Р	Р
- Driver's six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust (JVB)	Р	Р	Р
- Driver's and passenger six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust (JWB)	Р	Р	Р
- Driver's swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CEA)	Р	Р	Р
- Heated driver's (optional with driver's six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust seat included with Cold Weather Group; not available with driver's swivel seat or leather seats) (CMB)	Р	Р	Р
- Heated passenger (requires heated driver's seat; included in Cold Weather Group; not available with passenger swivel seat; optional with passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CMC)	Р	Р	Р
- Passenger double (not available with driver's swivel seat or passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CAA)	0		
 Passenger swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with leather-trimmed bucket seats and Swivel Seat Group; requires driver's swivel seat) (CHR) 	Р	Р	Р
Seat Belts – Orange (CGQ)	F		F
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Storage Group) (CTA)	Р	Р	Р
Spray-On Floor Liner (by Mopar®) (XMF)	0	0	
Steering Column – Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Leather-wrapped (included with Leather Interior Group, Cold Weather Group and Active Driving Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾) (SCC)	Р	Р	Р
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep) (BC3)	•	•	•
Wall Panels – Upper- and lower-side (not available with Crew Van Package) (CTE)	0		
- Lower-side (included with upper- and lower-side wall paneling; not available with Crew Van Package) (CMG)	O/P	0	
Windows – Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•
- Window Guards, Rear (requires rear hinged doors with fixed glass; not available on 118-inch-wheelbase or 136-inch-wheelbase Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Window Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	0	0	
Wireless Charging Pad (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+) (RFX)	Р	Р	Р
Wood Floor - Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner or Crew Van Package) (CME)	0	0	
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED)	•	•	•
Uconnect 5C with 7-inch Display – Includes Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, Apple CarPlay, hands-free hone and audio, integrated center stack radio and Sirius XM® with 360L (13) (UBC)	٠	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)			
Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes Navigation, HD radio, Android Auto, ⁽³⁾ Apple CarPlay, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack, Emergency Vehicle Alert System and SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+) (UBN)	Р	Р	Р
Global Telematics Box Module (TBM) (RDG)	•	•	•
Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring (XAS)	F	F	F
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Convenience Group, Cold Weather Group, SLT and SLT+, and Active Driving Assist System ⁽⁰⁾) (NHZ)	Р	•	Р
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Driver's and front-passenger (CGW)	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•
Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (included with roll-up rear door on Super-High Roof models, SLT+ and Safety Group; requires power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAN)	Р	Р	
Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (included with Safety Group and SLT+) (GRG)	Р	Р	Р
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with Safety Group and SLT+) (LAS)	Р	Р	Р
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking (LSU)	•	•	•
Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA) (included with Safety Group and SLT+) (NH4)	Р	Р	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)	•	•	
ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽¹⁾ (XA3)			•
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ (included with Safety Group and SLT+; requires front fog lamps or front LED fog lamps; not available with Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽¹⁾ (XAG)	Р	Р	
ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ (included with Premium Convenience Group on Tradesman®; not available with ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽¹⁾ (XAA)	0/P	O/P	
Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group, SLT and SLT+; requires front fog lamps or front LED fog lamps) (XPK)	Р	Р	
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	٠	•
Multi-Collision Braking (BNA)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+; requires ParkSense Rear Park Assist; ⁽¹⁾ ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽¹⁾ on Cargo Van and Window Van) (GXD)	Р	Р	Р
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (included with SLT and SLT+) (XBM)	Р	Р	Р
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (included with SLT and SLT+) (LSA)	Р	Р	Р
360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group; requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAK)	Р	Р	
Traffic Sign Recognition ^(I5) (SJB)	•	•	•
- Traffic Sign Information (included with Premium Convenience Group and SLT+) (SJF)	Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
Advanced Safety Group – Includes Active Driving Assist System on all SLT and SLT+ models and 360° Surround- View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ and Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ on Cargo Van and Window Van (requires wide heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (ALP)	0	0	0
Black Appearance Package – Includes Black exterior badging, Black RAM grille badge and 16-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (available on SLT+ only) (AMQ)	0	0	0
Cold Weather Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, heated driver's and passenger seats with six-way manual- adjust and two-way lumbar-adjust, heated windshield, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, heated steering wheel, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ and leather- wrapped steering wheel (not available on all models) (AD7)	0	0	0
Convenience Group – Includes front fog lamps and ACC with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ adds wide power-heated mirrors on Cutaway models; adds power-folding and heated mirrors and rear cargo LED lamp on Cargo Van and Window Van (AJK)	0		0
Crew Van Package – Includes Mopar® Crew Van Kit, driver's-side second-row fixed window, passenger sliding door with window and second-row bench seat (provides seating for up to five including driver; up to six passengers with front-passenger double seat; restrictions apply; not available on all models; requires High Roof or Super-High Roof) (AAF)	0		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH	2TH	2TA/2TB 2TG/2TH
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)			
Leather Interior Group – Includes Black/Gray leather-trimmed driver's and passenger bucket and swivel seats and leather-wrapped steering wheel (available on SLT and SLT+) (AJD)	0	0	0
Power Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, 100-amp battery, 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (available on Tradesman®) (ATT)	0		
Premium Convenience Group – Includes remote proximity keyless entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) color cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Uconnect® 5C NAV with 10.1-inch display, Traffic Sign Information and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (requires ACC with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾) (ADK)	0	0	0
Safety Group – Includes rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist, (11) Intelligent Speed Assist, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus,(10) and Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1) (available on Tradesman and SLT) (AJ1)	0		
Storage Group – Includes underseat storage tray, cargo net, and shelf above roof trim on Cargo Van and Window Van; deletes cargo net on Cutaway (ALV)	0	0	0
Swivel Seat Group – Includes driver's and passenger swivel seats with six-way manual-adjust, two-way lumbar-adjust and armrest (available on SLT and SLT+) (AFD)	0	0	0
Upfitter's Prep Package – Includes two auxiliary switches and upfitter electronic module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) (AZ3)	0	0	0



















SELECT FEATURES

3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine with eTorque/8-speed Automatic Transmission

Air Conditioning – Manual

Axle - 3.21 ratio

Battery – 730-amp

Cluster – Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for the Driver Information Display

Fuel Tank – 23-, 26- or 33-gallon (depending on trim, cab and engine configuration)

Headlamps – Automatic, quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps Mirrors – 6x9-inch

Seats - 40/20/40 split-bench front with folding front armrest/cup holder and folding rear bench

Steering – Electronic, rack and pinion

Styled Steel Wheels – 18x7.5-inch painted steel

Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping

 Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping

Tires - P18-inch BSW All-Season (A/S)

Transfer Case – Electronic, part-time (4x4 models only)

Windows - Power; one-touch up/down driver's and front-passenger

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage front

- Supplemental side-curtain
- Supplemental front-seat side-mounted

Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc

Electronic Parking Brake

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1)

Rear-Seat Reminder Alert

Tailgate-Ajar Warning Lamp

Tire Pressure Fill Alert System

Tire Pressure Monitor

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

115-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet (Available on Tradesman® and Big Horn®/Lone Star $^{(20)}$)

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System⁽¹⁾ (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾)

Cloth Bench Seating and Carpet Floor Covering (Available on Tradesman)

LED Bed Lighting (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾)

Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/
Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾)

ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop⁽¹¹⁾ (Available on Tradesman)

Power Driver's Seat Group (Available on Tradesman)

Rear Window Defroster (Available on Tradesman)

Snow Plow Prep Group (Available on Tradesman 4x4 models)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque	305 hp @ 6,500 rpm	269 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque	395 hp @ 5,600 rpm	410 lb-ft @ 3,950 rpm

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*						
	Quad (Cab®	Crew Cab			
	4x2	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4		
Wheelbase	140	.5	144.6	153.5		
Box Length (ft)	6'4	.11	5'7"	6'4"		
Overall Length, including Rear Bumper	228	.9	232.9 241.8			
Overall Height – Empty (SB/LB)	77.6	77.7	77.5/77.4	77.6/77.5		
Overall Width						
Track (front/rear)		68	.5/68.1			
Tailgate Load Height	34.6	34.4	34.5	34.3		
Max GVWR (lb)	7,100	7,100	6,900/7,100	6,900/7,100		
Max Payload(19) (Ib)	2,300	1,860	2,020/1,840	1,980/1,810		
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)		23,	/26/33			

SB/LB = Short Box/Long Box.

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb)	12,750

FUEL ECONOMY†	
Fuel Economy (EPA-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque	20/25 / 20/26 / 19/24 (4x2/HFE 4x2/4x4)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	18/23 / 18/22 (4x2/4x4)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*		
All Ram Interiors	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Headroom (front/rear)	40.9/39.2	40.9/39.8
Hip Room (front/rear)	63.4/63.4	63.4/63.4
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	66/65.7	66/65.7
Legroom (front/rear)	40.9/35.6	40.9/45.2
Seat Travel (max)	8.7	8.7

RAM CARGO BOXES*		
	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
SAE Volume (cu ft)	53.9	61.5
Length at Floor, Tailgate Closed	67.4	76.3
Cargo Width	66.4	66.4
Distance between Wheelhousings	51	51
Depth	21.4	21.5
Tailgate Opening Width	60	60

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. †2023MY EPA estimates shown. Actual mileage may vary.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS							
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFV)	0		0	0	0	0	•
Body Model – Quad Cab® 6'4"-box - 140.5-inch wheelbase (41)	•	•	•				
- Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98)	0		0	•	•	•	•
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91)	0		0		0	0	0
Drive System – 4x2 (1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- 4x4 (6)	0		0	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES Rear Axle – 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•		•	•	•
- 3.55 ratio (DMD)	•/0		0		0	0	
- 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow Package and G/T Package) (DMH)	O/P		O/P	•	O/P	0	0
 Electronic locking differential (available only on 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group, Warlock Package and Backcountry Package; 4x4 only except Rebel) (DSH) 	O/P		O/P	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
- Antispin differential (included with Night Edition) (DSA)	O/P		O/P		O/P	0	0
		٠	•	•	•	•	
Battery – 730-amp (BCN)							•
7	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
7		• P	· P	• P	• P	• P	•
Engine Cooling - Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB) - Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	•	• P		• P			•
Engine Cooling – Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB)	•	• P	Р	• P			•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Fuel Tank (continued) – 26-gallon (optional on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; ⁽²⁰⁾ Rebel and Laramie; requires H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NG9)			0	0	0		
– 33-gallon (requires H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; Crew Cab only) (NFF)	0		0	0	0	0	0/•
Grille Shutters – Active (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shock Absorbers – Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
- Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (SFD)	Р		Р		Р	Р	Р
- Bilstein® shocks (included with Warlock Package) (SFC)	Р			٠			
– Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
- Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (SGD)	Р		Р		Р	Р	Р
- Bilstein shocks (included with Warlock Package) (SGC)	Р			•			
Steering – Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
 Active-Level[™] Four-Corner Air Suspension System (requires X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 (Crew Cab only)) (SER) 				0	0	0	•
Transfer Case (4x4 only) – Electronic part-time (DH9)	•		•	•	•		
– Electronic on-demand (included with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (DH8)			Р	0	Р	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Dam – Fixed (MXA)	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
– Active (not available with air suspension and Snow Plow Prep Group) (MXB)	٠	•	٠		•	•	•
Antenna – Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM ⁽¹³⁾ /GPS) (RD3/JLP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Rail Caps – Black	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group, Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XMF/AA1)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	Р	Р
– Spray-In Delete (included with Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner) (XM9)	Р		Р			0	0
– Mopar Under-Rail Bedliner (XME)	F		F				
Bodyside Moldings – Chrome (not available with Night Edition) (MJB)							•
Daylight Opening Moldings – Black (included with Night Edition) (MMR)	•	•	•	•	•		Р
- Chrome (MMF)						•	•
Bumpers – Front and Rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•	•					
- Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT/MBF)	Р		•		•	•	•
- Black powder-coated (MCS/MB5)				•			
- Painted lower Accent-color (included with Backcountry Package) (MBU/MBV)			Р				
 Painted Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBP/MBQ) 	Р		Р		Р	Р	Р
Door Handles – Black molded-in-color (MNA)	•	•	•	•			
- Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)			Р		•	•	•
- Gloss Black-painted (included with X2 Equipment Package, Comfort and Convenience Group, and Night Edition) (MNV)			Р	Р	Р		Р
Exhaust - Single	•	•	•	•	•	•	
– Dual, Bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8; not available with dual Black tip exhaust) (NER)			Р		Р	Р	•
- Dual, Black tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 on Warlock Package, Night Edition, Backcountry Package and Rebel models) (NEP)	Р		Р	Р	Р		Р
Fog Lamps – Incandescent (included with ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Sensors, ⁽¹⁾ Sport Appearance Package, Warlock Package and Night Edition on Tradesman; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LNJ)	F/P		Р				
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LNV)			Р	•	Р	•	•
Glass – Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille – Black surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters	•						
- Chrome surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	Р	•					
– Chrome surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters			•				
- Body-color surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters (included with Sport Appearance Package)	Р		Р		Р		
– Black surround, Black insert with Black Ram letters (included with Night Edition)	Р		Р		Р		
- Unique Black Rebel grille with Silver-painted Ram letters				•			
- Chrome surround, Chrome billet insert with Chrome Ram letters					•		
– Unique Limited Longhorn Chrome surround, Chrome billet insert with Chrome Ram letters						•	
– Unique Limited Chrome surround, Chrome insert with Chrome Ram letters							•
– Unique Limited Black-painted grille (included with Night Edition)							Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman ®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebei®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Headlamps – Halogen (LME)	•	•	•		•		
– Dark internal headlamp bezels (included with Night Edition and Backcountry Package) (MFA)	•		Р	•	Р		Р
– LED reflector headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LPX)			Р	٠	Р		
– Bi-functional LED projector headlamps (LM6)						•	•
- Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
– Automatic high beams (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group) (LMS)				Р	Р	•	•
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package, G/T Package and Night Edition) (MGB)				•	Р		Р
Lighting – Cargo box Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Cargo box LED CHMSL (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LPH)			Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
– LED bed lighting (included with tonneau cover, Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LPL)	F/P		F/P	Р	F/P	Р	Р
Mirrors, Exterior – 6x9-inch, powered, Black molded-in-color, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•	•	•			
 6x9-inch, powered, Black molded-in-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK) 			Р	Р			
– 6x9-inch, powered, Chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide- angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)					•	٠	•
 6x9-inch, powered, Body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package) (GT5) 			Р		Р		
 6x9-inch, powered, Gloss Black-painted, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Backcountry Package and Night Edition) (GT4) 			Р		Р		Р
- 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black molded-in-color, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer Tow Group) (GPG)	Р		Р	Р			
 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Trailer Tow Group) (GP2) 					Р	O/P	O/P
 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Trailer Tow Group if equipped with Advanced Safety Group, G/T Package, Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition) (GP1) 				Р	Р		Р
Paint – Monotone (APA)	•	•	•	0	•	•	•
– Two-tone (included with Backcountry Package) (APD)			Р	•			
Skid Plates – Front suspension (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	Р		Р	•	Р	Р	Р
– Transfer case (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	Р		Р	•	Р	Р	Р
- Electronic power steering (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	Р		Р	•	Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Skid Plates (continued) – Fuel tank (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	Р		Р	•	Р	Р	Р
Side Steps/Running Boards – Black Side Running Boards, Cab-Length (Mopar®; included with Backcountry Package; requires L1, X1 or X2 Equipment Package or Night Edition) (MRU)	0		O/P	0	0		
 Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (not available with Night Edition; requires H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MRA) 		•	0		0	•	
- Running boards, power-operated (included with R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; requires P2 Equipment Package) (MR7)					0	Р	Р
 Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package and Elite Package) (MDN/MD1) 	Р		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Storage – RamBox® System (available with 5'7"-box model only; requires X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)				0	0	0	0
– Bed divider (included with Bed Utility Group and Elite Package if equipped with RamBox System) (CKX)				Р	Р	Р	Р
Tailgate – Standard, locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Tailgate-ajar warning lamp (LAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Fully damped/assisted tailgate (MWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Power-release tailgate (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)				Р	Р	•	•
- Multifunction tailgate (requires spray-in bedliner; included with Southfork Edition Group and Elite Package) (MWK)				0	0	O/P	O/P
– LED hitch lamp in tailgate (LNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Taillamps – Incandescent with Bright internal bezel (LA6)	•	•	•				
- Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System ⁽¹⁾ and Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)	Р		Р		•	٠	•
- Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition) (LAY)			Р	•	Р		Р
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed (four) (CKT)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Tires - LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group, Backcountry Package and Max Tow Package) (TCP)	Р		Р		P/F	Р	Р
- 275/65R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TUM)	•		•		•		
- LT275/70R18E OWL All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Warlock Package) (TT6)	Р			•			
- 275/55R20 OWL A/S (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie, optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie, Night Edition and Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ (TUB)	Р		Р		Р	0	0
- 275/55R20 BSW A/S (TTH)		•	0			•	•
- 275/55R20 BSW A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TXP)	Р		P		Р	Р	P

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Tires (continued) – 285/45R22XL BSW A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 22-inch wheels) (TXR)					Р	Р	Р
– Spare Tire – Full-size temporary-use (TBS)	•	•	•		٠	•	•
- Spare Tire - Full-size (included with Off-Road Group, Max Tow Package and Backcountry Package) (TBB)	Р		Р	•	Р	Р	Р
Tonneau Cover – Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Limited) (CS7)	0		O/P	0	0	0	O/P
Tow Hooks – Front, Black (included with Warlock Package, Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA)	Р		Р	•	Р		Р
- Front, Chrome (XHQ)						•	•
Trailer Tow – Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
- Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)	•	•	•	٠	•		
- Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XFH)	O/P		Р	0	0	•	•
Wheels – 18x7.5-inch painted steel (WBF)	•						
- 18x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Max Tow Package) (WBB)	O/P		•				
- 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Warlock Package and Backcountry Package) (WBP)	Р		Р				
– 18x8-inch Mid-Gloss Black-painted aluminum with Diamond-Cut finish (WBJ)				•			
- 18x8-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WBS)				Р			
- 18x8-inch painted aluminum (WBC)					•		
– 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman) (WRW)	Р						
– 20x9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRK)	Р		0				
– 20x9-inch premium Chrome-clad aluminum (WRD)		•	0				
– 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WRP)			Р				
– 20x9-inch premium painted, polished aluminum (WRB)					0		
– 20x9-inch premium painted, polished aluminum with insert (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)					Р		
– 20x9-inch Gray-painted, polished aluminum (WRU)						•	•
– 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition; optional with Sport Appearance Package) (WPH)					O/P		
– 22x9-inch premium painted aluminum with Gray insert (WPZ)						0	0
- 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WP9)							Р
Wheels, Spare – 18-inch steel (included with all-size base wheels) (WIC)	•		•	•	•	•	•
- 18-inch aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7"-box model) (WIF)		•	Р		Р	Р	Р
Wheel Well Liners – Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear (requires L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)	0		0	0	0	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Wheel Flares – Monotone Body-color (MML)						•	•
- Off-road (MMQ)				•			
Windshield Wipers - Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)				Р	Р	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning – Manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•	•				
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with H2 Equipment Package and UBL radio) (HAF)		Р	•	•	•	•
Clusters – Four-gauge with 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display (JAK)	•	•	•				
 Six-gauge with 7-inch color Driver Information Display (included with Warlock Package, H2 Equipment Package and Backcountry Package) (JAL) 	Р		Р		•		
– Premium, 12-inch color digital Driver Information Display (included with G/T Package and P2 Equipment Package) (JAN)				•	Р	•	
– Head-Up Display (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LBK)			Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Console, Floor – Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)		٠	Р				
– Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)				•	Р		
- Full console with leather-wrapped shifter (included with G/T Package) (CUC)				Р	Р		
- Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium, leather-wrapped lid with hard badge (CM5)						•	•
Console, Overhead – Base (CUN)	•	•	•	•			
- Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof and G/T Package) (CUS)			Р	Р	٠	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Passive (included with X2 Equipment Package and Comfort and Convenience Group) (GXD)				Р	•	٠	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Locks – Illuminated entry (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flooring – Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab) (CKJ)	•						
– Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CKE)	F/P	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats, Front and Rear – Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CLE)	Р		•		•		
– Rubber with premium carpet inserts (CLX)						•	•
– Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®; included with Warlock Package and Backcountry Package) (CLF)	O/P		O/P		0		
- Rubber - Mopar Off-Road (included with G/T Package) (CL3)				•	Р		
Memory – Driver's only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjust pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and G/T Package) (LEQ)				Р	Р	•	•
Mirror, Interior Rearview – Manual day/night (GNA)							

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	E	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Mirrors, Interior Rearview (continued) – Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)	Р		Р	•	•	•	•
 Auto-dimming, digital display (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (GRG) 			Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Pedals – Fixed (XA8)	•	•	•	•			
- Power-adjust (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)			Р	Р			
- Power-adjust with memory (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and G/T Package) (XAM)				Р	Р	•	•
Seats – Vinyl front bench – 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (*TX)	•						
 Cloth front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*V9) 	F/P						
 Cloth front bucket - Four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/ aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (*C5) 		٠					
- Cloth front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (*E1)			•				
- Cloth front bucket - Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (requires H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*T9)			O/P				
- Cloth front bucket - Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (included with Backcountry Package) (*J7)			Р				
- Vinyl/cloth front bucket - Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram's Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (*G7)				٠			

– Button controls – Hands-free⁽¹⁶⁾

.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® HFE Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Rebel® Laramie® Limited Longhorn TM Limited	STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™ Limited
CPOS	A E Z/R W H K M	CPOS	Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K M
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)		INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Seats (continued) – Leather-trimmed bucket – Eight-way power driver's/passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature (included with Night Edition) (*TL)	Р	Seats (continued) – Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft),						
 Leather-trimmed front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating 		outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) (*DL)						
positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, (60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (*DP)	•	- Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions						Р
 Leather-trimmed front bucket - Front bucket, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating 		only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat, ventilated rear seat (included with Elite Package) (*SJ)						
positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft),	O/P	Shifter - Rotary		•		٠	•	• •
outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and	·	- Black (C1G)	Р	Р	Р			
center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature, heated		- Bright (C1H)				•	٠	• •
rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night		- Jeweled (included with Elite Package) (C1N)						Р
Edition) (*GJ)		- Leather-wrapped (included with G/T Package) (CVW)				Р	Р	
- Leather-trimmed front bucket - Front bucket, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion		Sill Plates – Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)	•	٠	•	•	•	
tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline),		- Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLN/CLT)						• •
four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating		Speed Control – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	• •
positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with leather-wrapped shifter, two front and two	РР	 Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (NHZ) 				Р	Р	P P
rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump		 Selec-Speed® Control - Off-road feature (included with Warlock Package, Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package; requires electronic locking rear differential) (BNK) 	Р		Р	•	Р	P P
feature (included with G/T Package) (*W8)		Start – Keyless push-button (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	
- Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback		Steering Column – Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	
recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way		Steering Wheel – Urethane (SCA)	•	•				
power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated		- Leather-wrapped (SCV)			•		•	
steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions	/5	– Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching (SCB)				•		
only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of	•/P	- Leather-wrapped with integrated paddle shifters (included with G/T Package) (SC4)				Р	Р	
outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent		– Leather-wrapped, real-wood (SCW)						
fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; *JY seats included with		- Heated (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (NHS)			Р	Р	•	• •
Southfork Edition Group) (*DJ/*JY)		– Button controls – Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	
the second secon		- Button controls - Cruise control						

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	E	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Steering Wheel (continued) – Button controls - Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾				Р	Р	Р	P
– Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage – Center stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	•		•		•		
– Front-seat-center underseat bin (bench seats only; included with *V9 seats) (CVH)	Р		٠		•		
- Front-seat-center seatback bin (bench seat only)	•		•		•		
- Front-seat-center console bin (bucket seats only) (CUF)		•	Р	•	Р	•	•
 Rear in-floor bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Black vinyl floor covering and L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (CB9) 	Р		Р	Р	Р	•	•
 Rear underseat - Crew Cab only (included with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H1, H2 or P1 Equipment Package) (CUE) 			0	Р	O/P	•	•
Sunroof – Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; requires H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)			0	0	0	0	0
Sun Visor – Passenger-side with mirror (GNE)	•		•				
– Passenger-side with mirror and light (included with H1 Equipment Package) (GN6)		•	Р	•			
- Driver's-side with mirror and light with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)			Р	Р	•	•	•
- Cloth driver's/passenger with mirror	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turn Signals – Three-blink lane-change feature	•	•		•	•	•	•
Window Control – Windows, power one-touch up/down, driver's and front-passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•	•		
- Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group and L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GFE)	Р		Р	Р	Р	•	•
- Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group and H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F/P		Р	Р	Р	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
Uconnect Integrated Voice Command (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Front: two 2.5A USB ports - Fully functional (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Middle: one 2.5A USB port - Charging-only (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear: one 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS2)			Р	Р	•	•	•
– Front – Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power – Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•
– Front-seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•
- Front-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)	F/O		F/P	•	•	•	•
- Rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with X2 Equipment Package) (JJN)				Р	٠	•	•
- RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System) (XBE)				Р	Р	Р	Р

UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED) Power (continued) – Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Package) (RFX) — 400-watt inverter (included with 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR) Radio Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA) — Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package) (UBD) — Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires H1 Equipment Package) (UBL) — Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ) Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (three-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) P SiriusXM with 360L ⁽³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTU) TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽²³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV) Ram Connect ⁽²⁰⁾ (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) — Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package; CRC3) — Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay ^{TMAO} /Android Auto ^{TMAO} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5)	STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
Power (continued) – Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P2, R1 and MI Equipment Packages) (RFX) - 400-watt inverter (included with 115-vota auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR) - Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package) (UBN) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package) (UBN) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires H1 Equipment Package) (UBL) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBN) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBN) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBN) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBN) - Warring Radio (Included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) - Warring Radio (Included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) - Vanilable (RTT) - Available (RTT	CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
Power (continued) – Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and F2, R1 and MI Equipment Packages) (RFX) - 400-watt inverter (included with 115-voit auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR) - Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package) (UBD) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package); (UBD) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires H1 Equipment Package) (UBL) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBD) Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio® (three-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) P P P P Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio® (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UBA and UBO radios) (RTV) P TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services® (included with UBA and UBO radios) (RTV) P Ram Connected (RTT) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) - Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package; (RC3) - Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay\foxed/Android Auto\foxed (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch Package; Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) - Ative Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® VB) (JLW) P SAFETY & SECURITY SAFETY & SECURITY Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX) - Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	LICONNECT MILL TIMEDIA (CONTINUED)							
Comfort and Conventience Group and P2, RI and MI Equipment Packages) (RFX) - 400-watt inverter (included with 115-voit auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P								
Radio Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA) - Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and HI Equipment Package) (UBD) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires HI Equipment Package) (UBL) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires HI Equipment Package) (UBL) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, PI and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ) Radio Controis – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio(50) (three-month trial; included with LI Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) P P SiriusXM® Radio(50) (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) P P P P SiriusXM® Radio(50) (three-month trial) included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV) Ram Connected Travel and Traffic Services(50) (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV) Ram Connected (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RTT) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) - Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with 12 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires HI Equipment Package) (RC3) - Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and MI Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay ^{TMCA} /Android Auto ^{TMCO} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) - Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P					Р	Р	Р	Р
- Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and HI Equipment Package) (UBD) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 18.4-inch display (requires HI Equipment Package) (UBL) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, PI and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBD) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with XI, X2, PI and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBD) - H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ) - Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) - SiriusXM with 360L ¹⁰³ (included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) - P - P - SiriusXM with 360L ¹⁰³ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) - P - P - SiriusXM with 360L ¹⁰³ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTV) - P - P - P - P - P - N- P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P	– 400-watt inverter (included with 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR)	Р		Р	•	٠	•	•
Package) (UBD) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires HI Equipment Package) (UBL) - Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ) Radio Controls - Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (three-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) P SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTV) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTV) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTV) P SiriusXM® radio ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTV) P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Radio Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA)	•	•	•				
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires R2 Equipment Package) (UBQ) Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio*** SiriusXM® Radio*** SiriusXM® Radio*** SiriusXM® Radio*** SiriusXM® Radio*** SiriusXM® Radio*** P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Р		Р				
H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ) Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ) SiriusXM® Radio (50) (three-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) P SiriusXM® Radio (50) (three-month trial; included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTU) TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (50) (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV) Ram Connect(50) (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) — Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) — Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay™(4)/Android Auto™(50) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RFS) — Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P SAFETY & SECURITY Air Bags(20) – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) — Supplemental side seat (CJ1) Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX) — Passenger (LAX) Passenger (LAX) Brake – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) — Brake Override Electronic Stability Control (ESC)® (BNB) — Brake Assist (BGC) — Brake Assist (BGG) — Hill Start Assist (BNG)	- Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires H1 Equipment Package) (UBL)			0	•	٠		
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (three-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD) P P SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTU) P · · · TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽¹³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV) P · · · Ram Connect ⁽¹⁰⁾ (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) - Available (RTI) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) — Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) — Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay ^{TM(A)} /Android Auto ^{TM(3)} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) — Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P SAFETY & SECURITY Air Bags ⁽²⁰⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) — Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) — Supplemental side seat (CJI) Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX) — Passenger (LAX) Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) — Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) — Brake Assist (BGE) — Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) — Hill Start Assist (BNG)				0	Р	Р	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTU) TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽³³⁾ (included with UBL and UBO radios) (RTV) Ram Connect(*13)* (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RTI) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlayTM(a)/Android AutoTM(3)* (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)			•	•	٠	•	•
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (31) (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV) Ram Connected (11) (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) — Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) — Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay™(A)Android Auto™(A) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RFS) — Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (three-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) (RSD)	Р		Р				
Ram Connect ⁽³⁾ (three-month trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RTI) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) - Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) - Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay ^{TM(d)} /Android Auto ^{TM(3)} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) - Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTU)			Р	•	•	•	•
Available (RT1) Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG) - Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) - Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay™(-/)Android Auto™(-) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) - Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽³³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV)			Р	•	•	•	•
- Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3) - Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features − Apple CarPlay™ (A) Android Auto™ (Included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) - Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP		Р	Р	Р				
Package) (RC3) - Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; Elite Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlayTM(4)/Android AutoTM(3) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) - Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG)	•	•	•	•			
Package; and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA) Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay ^{TM(a)} /Android Auto ^{TM(3)} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5) — Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP				O/P	Р	•	•	•
radios) (RFP/RF5) - Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P					Р	Р	Р	Р
SAFETY & SECURITY Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) — Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) — Supplemental side seat (CJ1) Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX) — Passenger (LAX) Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) — Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) — Brake Assist (BGE) — Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) — Hill Start Assist (BNG)		Р		Р	Р	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3) - Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) - Supplemental side seat (CJ1) Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX) - Passenger (LAX) Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) - Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)	– Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (JLW)	Р		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Supplemental side-curtain (CGS) - Supplemental side seat (CJ1) Belt Alert - Driver's (LAX) - Passenger (LAX) - Passenger (LAX) Brakes - Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) - Brake override - Brake override - Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)	SAFETY & SECURITY							
- Supplemental side seat (CJ1) Belt Alert - Driver's (LAX) - Passenger (LAX) Brakes - Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) - Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert - Driver's (LAX) - Passenger (LAX) Brakes - Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) - Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)		٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•
Passenger (LAX) Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) Brake Assist (BGE) Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) Hill Start Assist (BNG)	– Supplemental side seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT) - Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)	Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Brake override Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) - Brake Assist (BGE) - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4) • • • • • • • Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) • • • • • • - Brake Assist (BGE) • • • • • • • - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) • • • • • • • - Hill Start Assist (BNG) • • • • • • • •	Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB) • • • • • • - Brake Assist (BGE) • • • • • • • - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) • • • • • • • - Hill Start Assist (BNG) • • • • • • • •		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Brake Assist (BGE) • • • • • • • - Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) • • • • • • - Hill Start Assist (BNG) • • • • • • •		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS) - Hill Start Assist (BNG)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Hill Start Assist (BNG)	– Brake Assist (BGE)	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rain Brake Support (BHC) • • • • • •		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	– Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Ε	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)							
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (continued) – Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- All-Speed Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with Warlock Package, Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (BNK)	Р		Р	٠	Р	Р	Р
Camera – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ with dynamic grid lines and center lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XAK)				Р	Р	Р	Р
- 360° Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Advanced Safety Group or R1 or M1 Equipment Package) (XN1)				0	0	0	0
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (requires L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ ; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)	F/O		F/O	0	Р	Р	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (included with Level 1 Safety Group) (LSU)	Р		Р	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with Level 1 Safety Group, Advanced Safety Group, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LAS)	Р		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Head Restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ – Front - Outboard, four-way manual-adjust (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rear - Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽¹⁾ (requires H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XH4)	F		O/P	O/P	O/P	Р	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XH5)				Р	Р	Р	Р
Remote Keyless Entry – Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® Cargo Management System when so equipped) – Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package) (GXM)	•	٠	•	•		•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System – Key fob activation (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)			O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Restraints – Front, three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Front, three-point seat belts (center seating position, bench only)	•	•	•		•		
- Rear, three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Occupant Classification System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security – Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Security alarm(24) (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)			Р	Р	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire-specific Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tire Pressure Fill Alert System (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman [®]	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
APPEARANCE PACKAGES							
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes Chrome headlamp bezels, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season (A/S) tires (requires L1 Equipment Package) (AMP)	0						
Sport Appearance Package (Tradesman) – Includes Monotone paint, Body-color front and rear bumpers, Body-color grille surround, 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels, *V9 cloth bench seats, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and fog lamps (requires L1 Equipment Package) (AEF)	0						
Sport Appearance Package (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) – Includes Monotone paint only, Body-color front bumper, Body-color rear bumper, Body-color grille surround, Body-color door handles, Body-color mirror cap and cloth bucket seats (requires H1 Equipment Package) (AEF)			0				
Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) – Includes Monotone paint only, Body-color front bumper, Body-color rear bumper, Body-color grille surround, Body-color mirror caps, Sport Performance Hood, 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert cast aluminum wheels, P20-inch OWL A/S tires and leather-trimmed bucket seats (requires P1 or P2 Equipment Package) (AEF)					0		
Night Edition (Tradesman) – Includes Monotone paint, 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips and antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8; includes Sport Appearance Package; requires L1 Equipment Package) (ASH)	0						
Night Edition (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) – Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 20x9-inch Black-painted cast aluminum wheels, Black badges, Gloss Black door handles and mirror caps, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8), and headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires H2 Equipment Package) (ASH)			0				
Night Edition (Rebel) – Includes 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black front bumper and skid plate, and Black leather-trimmed seating (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package) (ASH)				0			
Night Edition (Laramie) – Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 22x9-inch forged Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black badges, Gloss Black door handles and mirror caps, dual Black exhaust tips and antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8), and headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires P2 Equipment Package) (ASH)					0		
Night Edition (Limited) – Includes Black grille; Gloss Black door handles and mirror caps; Body-color front and rear bumpers; Sport Performance Hood; tri-folding tonneau cover; Black tow hooks; 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels; dual Black exhaust tips; Black badges; Black window moldings, headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels; 19-speaker premium audio system; and Black interior (ASH)							0
Elite Package – Includes suede headliner, Mopar® Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, jeweled rotary shift knob, premium quilted leather bucket seats, multifunction tailgate, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Deployable Bed Step, 19-speaker premium audio system and special Indigo/Sea Salt Gray interior color combination (AA3)							0
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES							
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) – Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, power-sliding rear window, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (A61)	0						

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman ®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (CONTINUED)							
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) – Includes rear in-floor storage bins, electronic shift-on-demand transfer case, Class IV hitch receiver, power-sliding rear window, passenger sun visor with illuminated vanity, auto-dimming rearview mirror, GUK exterior mirrors, rear window defroster, heated steering wheel, instrument-panel (I/P) badge, heated front seats, glove box lamp, fog lamps, rear dome lamp with on/off switch and Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (A62)			0				
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level B Equipment Package (H2) – Includes H1 Equipment Package, power 10-way driver's seat, security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ system, Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, 400-watt inverter, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener, 115-volt power outlet, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster, LED footwell lighting, 10-speaker premium audio system, power-adjust pedals, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, and ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (A73)			0				
Backcountry Package – Includes Selec-Speed® Control; Mopar® Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops; *J7 bucket seats; electronic locking rear axle; off-road decals; tri-folding tonneau cover; tow hooks; dual exhaust with Black tips; skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and steering gear; spray-in bedliner; Mopar Deployable Bed Step; Gloss Black mirrors; Mopar Rubber Floor Mats; Backcountry dash badge; Off-Road Information Pages; 7-inch Driver Information Display premium cluster; Black exterior badges; LED bed lighting; Black headlamp bezels; Mopar Black Side Steps; Black lower two-tone paint; Black-painted front and rear bumpers; Body-color grille surround with Black mesh inserts; raised ride height; extra-heavy-duty front and rear shocks; full-size spare tire; and 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels with LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (requires H1 or H2 Equipment Package and 5.7L HEMI® V8) (AXY)			0				
Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) – Includes 10-way power driver's seat, rear in-floor storage bins, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, GUK exterior mirrors, power-sliding rear window, rear window defroster, Universal Garage Door Opener, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, driver's-door foam bottle insert, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 10-speaker premium audio system, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display and power-adjust pedals (A64)				0			
Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) – Includes X1 Equipment Package, rear underseat storage compartment, Gloss Black door handles, security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ system, Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, Keyless Enter 'n Go [™] passive entry, 115-volt rear power outlet, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 19-speaker premium audio system, and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (A65)				0			
G/T Package (Rebel) – Includes memory for driver's seat/mirrors/radio, underseat lighting, premium overhead console, floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, G/T decal, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio, G/T interior theme, LED interior lighting and power-adjust pedals with memory (requires X2 Equipment Package, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque, Black interior and premium audio system) (ASU)				0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) – Includes rear in-floor storage bins, electronic shift-on-demand transfer case, power-sliding rear window, rear window defroster, driver's-door foam bottle insert, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, remote tailgate release, heated rear seats, front and rear door accent lighting, LED fog lamps, LED headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, power-adjust pedals with memory, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System; ⁽¹⁾ and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with					0		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman ®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (CONTINUED)							
Laramie Level B Equipment Package (P2) – Includes P1 Equipment Package, rear reclining 60/40 split-folding bench seat, rear underseat storage compartment, wireless charging pad (if equipped with bucket seats) and 19-speaker premium audio system (A77)					0		
G/T Package (Laramie) — Includes floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, 3.92 axle ratio, G/T decal, Sport Performance Hood, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio and G/T interior theme (requires Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and Black interior) (ASU)					0		
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, (8) spray-in bedliner, digital rearview mirror, wireless charging pad, Head-Up Display, LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL), LED bed lighting, power-running boards, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, (2) 19-speaker premium audio system, ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, (11) LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, (10) BSM (5) and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System, (1) 360° Surround-View Camera System, (1) and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist (11) (A68)						0	
Southfork Edition Group – Includes Mountain Brown premium leather seats, multifunction tailgate and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (requires R1 Equipment Package) (ACB)						0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) — Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, (8) spray-in bedliner, digital rearview mirror, wireless charging pad, power-running boards, Head-Up Display, LED CHMSL, LED bed lighting, ACC with Stop and Go, (2) LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, (10) 360° Surround-View Camera System, (1) Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, (11) ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, (11) and 19-speaker premium audio system (A69)							O
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS							
Comfort and Convenience Group — Includes memory for driver's seat and mirrors, 10-way power- adjust for driver's and front-passenger seats, Gloss Black door handles, wireless charging pad, Keyless Enter 'n Go passive entry, remote tailgate release and heated rear seats (requires X1 Equipment Package) (AFB)				0			
Bed Utility Group – Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed divider (available with RamBox® Cargo Management System only), LED bed lighting deployable bed step and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ and Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Power Driver's Seat Group - Includes 12-way power driver's seat (requires *V9 cloth seats) (AFP)	F						
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		0		0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)			F				
Off-Road Group – Includes Selec-Speed Control, tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle, front and rear off-road calibrated shocks, off-road decals, Off-Road Information Pages, raised ride height, All-Terrain (A/T) tires and full-size spare (requires L1 and H1 Equipment Packages) (AWL)	0		0		0	0	0

Rear ParkSense Stop(11) (A66)

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Trailer-Tow Group - Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller, 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors, Trailer Light Check, Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ , and Trailer Reverse Steering Control (AHC)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Level 1 Safety Group – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁸⁾ rearview auto-dimming mirror, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ and LaneSense [®] Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (AJ1)	0		0				
Advanced Safety Group – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking, ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go; ⁽²⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System; ⁽¹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (requires X2 or P2 Equipment Package) (ALP)				0	0		
Technology Group - Includes digital rearview mirror, Head-Up Display and LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (requires H2 and X2 Equipment Packages, Advanced Safety Group and UBL or UBQ radio) (ADG)			0	0	0		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	Α	Е	Z/R	W	Н	K	М
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Snow Plow Prep Group – 4x4 only; includes 220-amp alternator, rear power-sliding window and rear window defroster (requires 3.92 axle ratio and 5.7L HEMI® V8) (AHD)	F		F				
Max Tow Package – Includes max towing 10-inch axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Class IV hitch receiver, Trailer Brake Controller, 18x8-inch aluminum wheels and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque on 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL)	0		0				
Body-Color Bumper Group – Includes Body-color front bumper and Body-color rear bumper (ALN)						0	0
Warlock Package – Includes Selec-Speed® Control, electronic locking rear differential, Warlock decal, tow hooks, dual exhaust with Black tips (when equipped with 5.7L HEMI V8), fuel tank/transfer case/ front suspension/steering gear skid plates, front and rear rubber floor mats, instrument cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Black exterior badges, fog lamps, Black grille surround, Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, raised ride height, off-road tuned front and rear shocks, 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels and 18-inch OWL All-Terrain (A/T) tires (AGN)	0						

















ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp @ 2,800 rpm	850 lb-ft @ 1,700 rpm
6.7L High-Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	420 hp @ 2,800 rpm	1,075 lb-ft @ 1,800 rpm

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES*	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	20.1/20.1	20.2/20.2
Cargo Volume [†] (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

[†]Does not include allowances for wheelhousings.

SELECT FEATURES

6.4L HEMI® V8 Engine/8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission

Alternator – 180-amp

Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes

Automatic Headlamps

Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free

Class V Hitch Receiver

Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles

Locking Tailgate

Power Recirculating Ball Steering

Rear Axle – 11.5-inch

Tilt Steering Column

Tinted Glass, All Windows

Trailer-Tow Harness – Four-/seven-pin connector

Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain and side-seat

Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ System – Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾

Enhanced Accident Response System

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1)

Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System

Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Cloth Bench Seat Option (Available on Tradesman®)

Front Fog Lamps (Available on Tradesman)

Low-Volume Paint Options

Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps (Available on Tradesman)

ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist⁽¹⁾ (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn®/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾)

Power Two-Way Driver's Lumbar-Adjust Seat (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾)

Two Additional Key Fobs (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾)

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*								
All specs are for	Regular Cab	Crew	Mega Cab®					
base models only.	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	6'4" Box				
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5				
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	78/80.2	78.2/80.2	78.1/80.1	80.1 (4x4 only)				
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	249.9				
Track - Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7				
Track – Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1				
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	160.4				

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*			
All Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab
Headroom (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8	40.9/40.3
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9 / 62.7	62.9/62.8
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6	65.9/65.6
Legroom (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2	40.9/43.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6	6

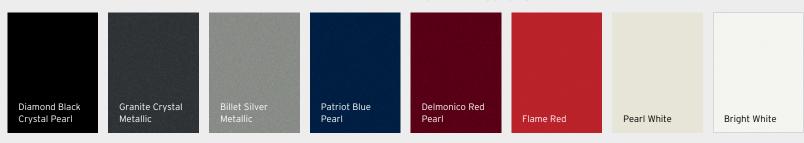
RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIME	:NSIONS*						
All f f	Regul	ar Cab	Crew Cab			Mega	a Cab
All specs are for base models only.	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	6'4" Box DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	78.3/80.4	77.8/79.5	78.3/80.3	78.4/79.8	77.1/79.3	79.9 (4x4 only)	78.9 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8	249.9	250
Track - Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track - Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3	160.4	160.4

 $^{{}^{*}\}textsc{Based}$ on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb)	
- 2500	20,000
- 3500	37,090

PAYLOAD(19)	
Maximum Payload (lb)	
- 2500	4,000
- 3500	7,680

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
CONFIGURATIONS							
Body Model – Regular Cab 8'-box - 140.2-inch wheelbase (-62)	•	•					
- Crew Cab 6'4"-box - 149.1-inch wheelbase (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only) (-91)	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
- Crew Cab 8'-box - 169.1-inch wheelbase (-92)	0	0			0	0	0
- Mega Cab® 6'4"-box - 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only) (-81)					0	0	0
Drive – 4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•			•	•	
- 4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	•	0	0	0
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS/AXLES							
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•	•		
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•		
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)		O P		•			
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0			•	0		
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	0 P	Р		•	0 P	•	•
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0 P 0	P 0	0	•	0 P 0	•	•
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard-output (ETL/DG7)	0 P 0	P 0 0	0	•	0 P 0	· · · P	· · · P
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard-output (ETL/DG7) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	0 P 0 0	P 0 0 0	0	•	0 P 0 0		· · P
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard-output (ETL/DG7) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	0 P 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 P	0	•	O P O O P	Р	
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard-output (ETL/DG7) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L High-Output Cummins Turbo Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC;	O P O O P O	P 0 0 0 0 P 0	0	•	O P O O P O	P 0	0
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard-output (ETL/DG7) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME) - 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF) 6.7L High-Output Cummins Turbo Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC; 3500 only) (ETM/DF2)	O P O O O O O	P	0	•	O P O O O O	P 0 0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebei®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Alternators – Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK or 2TM) (BAD)	•	٠		٠	•		
- Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (BAJ)	O/P	0/P	٠		•/0/P) ,	•
- Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only; included with Snow Chief Group) (XF5)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
- Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only; included with Snow Chief Group) (XF7)	O/P	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ System (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Mechanical park brake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	Р
Differential – Open (2500 only) (DS8)	•	•			•	•	•
- Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	0/•	0/•			0/•	0/•	0/•
- Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package) (DSE)	Р		•	•			
Engine Thermal Management – Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	Р
– Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	Р
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	O/P	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
- Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman ®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Fuel Tank – 28-gallon (included with Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	Р	Р					
- 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•	•			•	•	•
– 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box; Tradesman only for 2500 model) (NFC)	0	0			0	0	0
Shocks – Front and rear, heavy-duty - Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB/SGB)	•	•			•	•	•
 Front and rear, performance-tuned - Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SFC/SGC) 	Р	Р	•	•	Р	Р	Р
Skid Plates (4x4) – Transfer case (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/ Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group (ADB), Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD), Off-Road Group (ARC), Power Wagon Package (ACE) and Snow Chief Group (AD2)) (XEF)	Р	Р	٠	٠	Р	Р	Р
– Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Package and HEMI® V8) (XEE)	Р		Р	•			
Start Control – Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	•	•			•	•	•
– Suspension, Ram Articulink® front (included with Power Wagon Package) (SD1)	Р			•			
– Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)	•	•	•		•	•	•
- Stabilizer bar, front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Package) (SHG)	Р			•			
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab Single Rear Wheel (SRW) 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group) (SEB)	0	0	0		0	0	0
Tow Hooks – Black – 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Package and are included with diesel engines) (XEA)	O/P	O/P	٠	٠	O/P	•	•
- Black - 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP) and Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6)) (XEA)	O/•/P				•	•	•
- Chrome (included with Chrome Bumper Package) (XHQ)						Р	Р
Trailer Tow – Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Class V hitch receiver (20K-lb 2500/23K-lb 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
– Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	0	0	0		0	0	0
- Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XNH)	0	0			0	0	0
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) – Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•			•			
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly (included with X2 Group on Power Wagon) (DK3)	0	•	•	O/P	•	•	•
Upfitter Module – Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM); included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP) and Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6)) (XXS)	O/P	0	0	0	0	0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Winch – WARN® front electric, 12,000-lb capacity (included with Power Wagon Package and X1 Group on Power Wagon) (XE5)	Р		0	Р			
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	0	0
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group and R1 and M1 Groups) (XMF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	Р	Р
– Spray-in Delete (XM9)						0	0
Bumpers – Black-painted, front and rear (MB1/MBN)	•						
- Chrome, front and rear (included with Chrome Bumper Package (AST) and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT/MBF)	Р	•			Р	Р	Р
- Body-color-painted, front and rear (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MBA/MBC)		Р			•	•	•
- Black-powder-coated, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package) (MCS/MB5)	Р		•	•			
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED with camera (included with M1 Group, Towing Technology Group and Tech Package; requires L1, L2, H1 or H2 Group) (LPD)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Clearance Lamps, LED – Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 SRW; included with 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P	O/P	•	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND)	Р	Р			Р	Р	Р
Fog Lamps - Halogen with cornering feature (included with H1 and H2 Groups) (LNJ)	F	O/P					
– LED with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Package, Premium Lighting Group, P1 Group and Tech Package) (LNV)	Р	Р	•	•	Р	•	•
Grilles – Matte Black upper header/lower appliqué (MM5)	•						
– Chrome upper header/lower appliqué (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	Р	•			•	•	•
– Body-color-painted upper header/lower appliqué (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MM6)		Р			Р		Р
– Molded-in-color upper header/lower appliqué (MMY)			•	•			
– Tradesman grille with Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	•						
- Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	Р						
– Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ grille with Chrome nostrils/Black inserts (included with Towing Technology Group) (MHJ)	Р	•					
- Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Black inserts (included with Night Edition) (MHK)		Р					
- Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition) (MAK)					Р		
– Rebel Black with Silver Ram badge (MFM)			•				
– Power Wagon vertical bar grille with Billet Silver Ram badge (MF7)				•			
– Laramie grille with Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)					٠		
– Limited Longhorn grille (MFZ)						•	
– Limited grille (MFJ)							•
- Limited grille in All Black (included with Night Edition) (MF6)							Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Headlamps/Taillamps – Base guad-halogen headlamps (LME)		•					
LED reflector headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group, P1 Group and Tech Package) (LPX)		P	•	•	P		
- Bi-functional LED projector headlamps (included with X2 Group) (LM6)		'	P	P			•
- Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•		'				
- Daytime running lamps (DRLs), low-beam (LM1)				•	•		•
- Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾) (LAY)	P			•	•		•
- Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•		•	•		•
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups and Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P		P	P		•
Lighting – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group, RamBox® Cargo Management System, and R1 and M1 Groups) (LPL)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Mirrors, Exterior – Trailer-tow, manual-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, manual-adjust for folding and telescoping (GT1)	•						
 Trailer-tow, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, manual-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with L1 and L2 Groups) (GT2) 	Р	•	٠	•	٠		
 Trailer-tow, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, power-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/ reverse utility lights (included with Towing Technology Group and H1 and H2 Groups; requires L1 and L2 Groups) (GT3) 	O/P	Р					
 Trailer-tow, heated, power-/memory-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, power-/memory-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes auto-dimming function, auto-adjust-in-Reverse function, mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/reverse utility lights (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (GT4) 			Р	Р	Р	٠	•
– Exterior mirror color - Black (included with Night Edition) (LE4)	•	•	•	•	Р		Р
– Exterior mirror color – Chrome (not available with Night Edition) (LEN)					•	•	•
Paint – Monotone (included with X2 Group or Black paint on Rebel and Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	O/P	O/P	•	•	•
– Lower Two-Tone (APD)			•	•			
RamBox Cargo Management System – Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt driver's-side outlet in bin and integrated lighting (short box only; Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only (included with M1 Group); not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete) (XB9)			0	0		0	Р
Side Steps/Running Boards – Running boards, power (included with R1 and M1 Groups) (MY7)			0			Р	Р
– Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0	0					
- Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab, Tradesman Crew Cab (Fleet only) and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	F/O	0	0	0			
– Rock rails with side steps, Black, cab-length (MM4)			0	0			
 Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; SRW applications only; optional with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾ and Laramie (Black); included with Two-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn) (MY5) 		0	0		0	0/P	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Side Steps/Running Boards (continued) - Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; standard on Limited Longhorn with SRW and Monotone paint; optional on Limited Longhorn with SRW and R1 Group; optional on Limited with SRW and M1 Group) (MR5)	0	0			0	•/0	0
 Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; optional with Night Edition on Laramie and Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾ (Black); included with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and Two-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn) (MR4) 		0	0		0	O/P	
 Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; included with DRW and Monotone paint on Limited Longhorn; optional with M1 Group and DRW on Limited) (MRS) 	0	0			0	O/P	0
Sport Performance Hood (included with X1 Group, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MGB)			Р	Р	Р		Р
Tailgate - Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Damped (included with H2 Group) (MWD)		Р	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote tailgate release (included with P1 and P2 Groups) (JKR)			•	•	Р	•	•
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox Cargo Management System) (CL2)				Р	Р	Р	Р
Tonneau Cover – Soft tri-fold (CS7)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares – Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MMZ)	Р		•	•			
– Body-color-painted (MML)						•	•
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group and X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (JHC)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning – Manual temperature control; base (HAA)	•	•					
 Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Convenience Group, H2 Group or NAV radio on Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾) (HAF) 	Р	Р	•	•	•	•	•
Auxiliary Switches – Instrument panel-mounted (included with Snow Chief Group) (LHL)	O/P	O/P	0	0	O/P	O/P	O/P
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and auxiliary switches) (BC3)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Consoles and Storage – Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only; not included on Regular Cab 4x2) (CUY)	Р	Р	•	•	Р		
– Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats) (CUP)		Р	Р	Р	Р		
– Full-size floor console - Premium (included with bucket seats) (CVT)						Р	Р
- Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•			•	•	•
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *AL, *GL, *NL, *H9, *PL, *XJ, *GJ, *VL, *UL and *DJ seats) (CVN)			Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Groups) (CB9)		Р	•	•	Р	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn [®] / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Consoles and Storage (continued) – Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•			•		
- Storage, front center-seat cushion (included with *M9, *H9 and *VL seats) (CVH)		Р	Р	Р	Р		
- Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•	•			
- Overhead console (LED lighting; included with X1 and X2 Groups) (CUS)			Р	Р	•	•	•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•						
 Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH) 	P/•	•		•	•	•	•
- Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P/•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
- Remote proximity (passive) keyless entry (included with X1 and X2 Groups) (GXD)			Р	Р	•	•	•
Instrument Cluster, Display – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with 8.4-inch radio, Convenience Group and H1 Group) (JAK)	•	•					
- 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group and H2 Group) (JAL)	Р	Р			•		
- Premium 12-inch digital Driver Information Display (included with P2 Group) (JAN)			•	•	Р	•	•
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (JA8)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•
Key, Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System – Key fob-activated (included with H2 Group) (XBM)		O/P	•	•	•	•	•
Memory – Radio presets/driver's seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjust pedals (included with leather-trimmed seats on Rebel and Power Wagon and P1 and P2 Groups) (LEV)			Р	Р	Р	•	•
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•			•		
– Power-adjust (included with H2 Group) (XAP)		Р	•	•			
- Power-adjust with memory (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (XAM)			Р	Р	Р	•	•
Seats – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and 60/40 split-folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•	F					
- Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and 60/40 split-folding rear bench (Crew Cab; included with L2 Group) (*V9)	F/P	•					
- Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with H1 and H2 Groups) (*M9)		O/P					
- Premium cloth front bucket with power-adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 and H2 Groups) (*MJ)		0					
- Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front heated with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*H9)			٠	•			
 Leather-trimmed, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length center console, power-/ memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X1 Group) (*PL/*AL) 			Р	Р			
 Premium leather-trimmed, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X2 Group) (*NL/*GL) 			Р	Р			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)							
Seats (continued) – Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front heated with power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)					•		
 Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length center console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ) 					0		
 Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ) 						٠	
 Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ) 						0	
 Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL) 							•
Speed Control – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (NH3)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Steering Wheels – Urethane (SCF)	•	•					
 Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group, H1 and H2 Groups, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (SCV) 	Р	Р			•		
- Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching (SCB)			•	•			
– Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)						•	•
– Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	Р	Р	•	•	•	•	•
- Heated (included with H2 Group, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)		Р	•	•	•	•	•
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (GWA)		0	0	0	0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener in Visor (included with H2 Group) (XGD)		Р	•	•	•	•	•
Mirror - Rearview, auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group) (GNK)	Р	•	•	•	•	•	•
 Rearview, digital (dedicated camera located in Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package and M1 Group) (GRG) 	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Rearview, digital 3.0 (included with Tow Technology Plus Group) (GNQ)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•						
– Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 and L2 Groups) (JPY)	Р	•					
– Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•	•		
- Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 and H1 Groups) (GFD)	O/P	O/P					
- Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2, H1, X1 and P1 Groups) (GFE)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•
- Rear window defroster (included with L2, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ (GFA)	O/P	O/P	Р	Р	Р	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebei®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
Uconnect Voice Command (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Compass – Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•			•	•	
- GPS antenna input on radio (JLP)	•	•			•	•	•
Connectivity, Radio – Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Single-remote USB port - Charging only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
 Dual-remote USB Media Hub - Charging only (two Type-A/-C pairs with bucket seats and two Type-A connectors with bench seats; included with H2 Group and leather-trimmed seats on Rebel and Power Wagon) (RS2) 		Р	Р	Р	٠	٠	•
- Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2, R1 and M1 Groups) (RFX)					Р	Р	Р
− Apple CarPlay ^{™(4)} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		Р	•	•	•	•	•
- Android Auto™(3) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		Р	•	•	•	•	•
Power – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with H2 Group; requires L1 or L2 Group) (JKV)	0	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
- Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with leather-trimmed seats) (JJN)			Р	Р	•	•	•
– Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver's-side pickup box inner or inside RamBox®; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	Р	Р	•	•	•	•	•
- 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)	Р	Р	•	•	•	•	•
– Accessory delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•	•					
- Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (included with H1 Group; requires L1 or L2 Group) (UBD)	0	O/P					
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group and H1 or H2 Group) (UBL)	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
 Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (included with H2, X1, X2, P1, P2, R1 and M1 Groups and Tech Package; requires L1, L2, H1 and H2 Groups) (UBQ) 	0	O/P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (included with L2 Group and UBD radio) (RSD)	Р	•					
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽³³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV)	Р	Р	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian ^{TM(14)} (included with UAA radio) (RT1)	•	•					
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with ULB and UBQ radios) (RTU)	Р	Р	•	•	•	•	•
Speaker Systems, Audio – Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•						
– Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab) (RCG)	•/0	•	•	•			
- Premium seven-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amplifier (Regular Cabonly) (RCK)		0					
 Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®; nine amplified speakers and subwoofer; included with Tech Package and X1 Group; requires H1 and H2 Groups) (RC3) 		O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)							
Speaker Systems, Audio (continued) — Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Groups; requires X1 Group) (RCA)			O/P	O/P	Р	Р	Р
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; included with 6.4L gas engine and 6.7L diesel engines on Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
TIRES							
Tires - Single Rear Wheel (SRW) - LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (A/S) (2500 only) (TWD)							
– LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Power Wagon Package) (TW2)	Р			•			
- LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheel) (TCN)	Р	•			•	•	
- LT275/70R18E BSW A/T (TT6)			•				
- LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group) (TCP)	O/P	O/P			O/P	O/P	
- LT285/60R20E BSW A/T (included with 20-inch wheels) (TKN)			Р				
 LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone On-/Off-Road (included with WF3, WRE and WRJ wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA) 		Р			Р	Р	•
Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) – LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (TV2)	•	•			•	•	•
- LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)	0	0			0	0	0
- LT235/80R17E Off-Road (TSG)	0	0			0	0	0
Spare Tire – Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	Р	Р					
– Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	0	0					
– Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE							
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cameras – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and M1 Group; requires Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Tech Package, Towing Technology Group or M1 Group) (XN1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
 Cargo-View Camera⁽¹⁾ with LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾; not available with incandescent CHMSL; included with Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and M1 Group; requires L1, L2, H1 and H2 Groups) (LPD) 	O/P	O/P	O/P	0/P	O/P	O/P	O/F

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman ®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
		211					
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE (CONTINUED)							
Cameras (continued) – Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (requires L1 or L2 Group and Trailer Brake Controller) (XFQ)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
 Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System⁽ⁱ⁾ wired (Mopar® Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) camera without Surround-View Camera System⁽ⁱ⁾) 	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ – Includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ (included with Safety Group, Towing Technology Group, and H2, P1, P2 and R1 Groups; requires L1 and L2 Groups; included with Safety Group and P1 Group on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ and Towing Technology Group) (XAN)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ – With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (LSU)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (included with M1 Group, Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XPU)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (NH3)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	Р	Р	•	٠	Р	Р	Р
Back-Up Alarm – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DOT Safety Kit (ACL)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parking Sensors – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	0				•		
– ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Power Wagon Package, H2 and P1 Groups, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition; requires H1 Group) (XAG)	F/P	F/O/ P	•	•	Р	•	•
Restraints – Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LATCH - Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ – Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (LAS)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Adaptive Steering – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾) (SJE)	Р	Р	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Security – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (included with H2, X1 and X2 Groups) (LSA)		O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Tailgate-Ajar Warning Lamp (LAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Tire Pressure Information System, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•			•	•	•
- Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•	•
– Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM) (XHC)	0	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer-Light Check Out (cluster-activated routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller) (JJ1)	Р	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four Trailer Tire Sensors; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller, L1 Group on Regular Cab and H1 Group) (XG9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS							
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, Active Noise Control System on Regular Cab with diesel engine, GT2 tow mirrors and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	0						
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) – Includes L1 Group, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and available SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (A6B)	0						
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) – Includes Uconnect [®] 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, halogen fog lamps, GT3 exterior mirrors, *M9 premium cloth seats, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ badge, glove box lamps, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only) and driver's-door foam bottle insert (A62)		0					
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) – Includes H1 Group, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjust pedals, BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽³⁾ premium LED taillamps, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror, 7-inch Driver Information Display, key fob-activated Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (six rear sensors with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only), dual remote USB ports (charging only; not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front and rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		0					
Rebel/Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) – Includes Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, power-sliding rear window with defroster, premium overhead console, leather-trimmed *PL/*AL seats, Body-color door handles, security alarm; remote proximity keyless entry, WARN® electric front winch (Power Wagon only), GT4 exterior mirrors, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior lighting, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, premium nine-speaker audio system and power-adjust pedals (A64)				0			
Rebel/Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) – Includes X1 Group, leather-wrapped grab handles, luxury door trim panels, Black with metallic pinstripe rotary shifter, *NL/*GL leather-trimmed bucket seats, electronic shifting transfer case, carpeted floor mats, instrument-panel bezels in aluminum-litho with Black trim, premium LED projector headlamps and premium 17-speaker audio system (A65)				0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) – Includes power-sliding rear window with defroster, LED reflector headlamps, LED fog lamps, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist, ⁽¹¹⁾ WBL 18-inch aluminum wheels, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), driver's-door foam bottle insert, ventilated outboard seating positions, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, power-adjust pedals, GT4 exterior mirrors, and BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (A66)					0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) – Includes P1 Group, 12-inch digital cluster, heated rear seat, wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only) and premium 17-speaker audio system (A67)					0		
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) – Includes spray-in bedliner, LED bed lighting, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, premium 17-speaker audio system, wireless charging pad and power-running boards (A68)						0	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman ®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TF	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) – Includes spray-in bedliner, wireless charging pad, power-running boards, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, RamBox® Cargo Management System, digital rearview mirror, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) with Cargo-View Camera, ⁽¹¹⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop, ⁽²⁾ premium 17-speaker audio system and Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (A69)							0
APPEARANCE PACKAGES							
Sport Appearance Package – Includes Monotone paint, Sport Performance Hood on Laramie, Body-color door handles, Body-color front and rear bumpers, Body-color-painted upper header/lower appliqué, Black interior with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ^(II) (six rear sensors with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ only; standard on Laramie) and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ DRW only; requires H1, H2, P1 or P2 Group) (AEF)		0			0		
Night Edition – Includes Sport Performance Hood on Laramie and Limited; Body-color paint for grille surround, door handles and bumpers; Black grille inserts; Black badges; Black bezel headlamps and taillamps; Black tow hooks; Black exterior mirrors; Black interior treatment; Black-painted aluminum wheels; and, for Big Horn/Lone Star, ²⁰⁾ ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ (requires H1, H2, P1 or P2 Group) (ASH)		0			0		0
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils, 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) and 17-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (DRW) (AMP)	0						
Chrome Bumper Package – Includes front and rear Chrome bumpers and Chrome tow hooks on Limited Longhorn and Limited (AST)					0	0	0
OPTION GROUPS							
Convenience Group – Includes tinted acoustic windshield, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires L1 or L2 Group and UBL or UBQ radio) (ADC)	0						
Bed Utility Group – Includes LED bed lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (requires L1, H1, X1 and P1 Groups) (ANT)	0	0	0	0	0		
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package – Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate, upfitter electronic module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) and dash-mounted auxiliary switches (AH6)	F						
Heated Seats and Wheel Group – Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires H1 Group) (AGF)		0					
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	0	0	0		0	0	0
Dual Rear Wheel Group – Includes 6,000-lb front axle with hub extension, rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only) (WLA)	0	0			0	0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TR	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS (CONTINUED)							
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group – Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector (seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group), mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (requires Trailer Brake Controller; not available with RamBox Cargo Management System) (AHU)	0	0	0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group - Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control and All-Terrain (A/T) tires (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0			0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED reflector headlamps and LED fog lamps (requires H2 Group) (AD6)		0					
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0			0	0	0
Power Wagon Package – Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, LED fog lamps, Black powder-coated front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch Power Wagon aluminum wheels, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® A/T tires, ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist(11) and rear wheel-well liners (2500: gas engine; Crew Cab: 4x4 only) (ACE)	0						
Snow Plow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0			0	0	0
Snow Chief Group – Includes dual alternators rated at 380 amps for gas and 440 amps for diesel, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, DRW models and Night Edition) (AD2)	0	0			0	0	0
Safety Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ACC with Stop, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, Deather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM), and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, ACC and Trailer Brake Controller (requires L1 Group) (AAU)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Special Service Vehicle Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate, dash pass-through wire circuits, upfitter electronic module (VSIM) and dash-mounted auxiliary switches (AAP)	F						
Tech Package – Includes Cargo-View Camera; ⁽¹⁾ LED reflector headlamps and LED fog lamps, premium nine-speaker audio system, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ with Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (requires H2 Group; not available on Regular Cab) (AA2)		0					
Towing Technology Group - Includes Surround-View Camera System; ⁽¹⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance, ⁽¹⁾ GT3 exterior mirrors for Tradesman, and BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller and L1, L2, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1, P2 or R1 Group) (AAN)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tow Technology Plus Group - Includes 3.0 digital rearview mirror and trailer reverse steering control (requires Towing Technology Group or M1 Group) (AVS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and wired tow-mode camera (requires L1 or L2 Group) (AVF)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB







SELECT FEATURES

6.4L HEMI® V8 Engine/8-speed Automatic Transmission (3500)/6-speed Automatic Transmission (4500/5500)

Air Conditioning

Alternator – 220-amp

Auxiliary Input Jack for Mobile Devices

Auxiliary Power Outlets – 12-volt

Auxiliary Switches - Five

Battery – 730-amp (one per vehicle with gas engine; two per vehicle with diesel engine)

Engine Cooling - Heavy-duty

Headlamps – Automatic

Lamps – Cab-clearance

Rear – Antispin differential

Shock Absorbers – Heavy-duty

Speed Control

Stabilizer Bar – Front

Steering – Power, recirculation ball

USB Port – Media port with Type-A/-C USB pairs and auxiliary input port

Windshield Wipers - Variable/intermittent

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Multistage front

Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6) System

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) (Available)

Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package

Low-Volume Paint Options Two Additional Key Fobs

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾		
6.4L HEMI V8	370 hp* @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm (3500/4500/5500)		
6.7L Cummins®	360 hp @ 2,800 rpm	800 lb-ft @ 1,800 rpm		

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*							
All Ram Chassis Cab Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab					
Headroom (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8					
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9 / 62.7					
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6					
Legroom (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2					
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6					

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

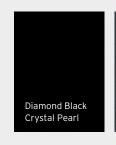
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	
6.4L HEMI V8 with 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,700/11,000	13,500	13,500	10,700/11,000	13,500	
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,940/5,000	7,390/7,160	7,310/7,030	4,500/4,480	6,920/6,640	
	MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850	
	MAX TOWING	16,090/15,840	15,740/15,500	15,660/15,370	15,650/15,330	15,260/14,990	
	MAX GCWR	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	10,700/11,000	14,000	14,000	10,700/11,000	14,000	
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,810/4,870	7,760/7,530	7,680/7,400	4,370/4,350	7,290/7,010	
	MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850	
	MAX TOWING	18,950/18,710	18,610/18,370	18,530/18,240	18,520/18,200	18,130/17,860	
	MAX GCWR	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	11,600/12,000	14,000	14,000	11,600/12,000	14,000	
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,990/5,140	7,040/6,800	6,950/6,670	4,550/4,660	6,560/6,280	
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850	
	MAX TOWING	20,730/20,490	25,890/25,640	25,800/25,520	20,290/20,000	25,410/25,120	
	MAX GCWR	27,500	33,000	33,000	27,500	33,000	

^{*}Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in Ib unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 Ib. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft-squared, that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight are not available, then the vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

*Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted

2024 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

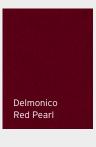
EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

























Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
5.4L HEMI® V8	MAX PAYLOAD	9,700/9,310	9,540/9,160	9,550/9,040	9,520/8,980	9,120/8,770	8,980/8,680
with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	21,550/21,160	21,380/21,010	21,400/20,890	21,370/20,830	20,970/20,620	20,830/20,530
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	8,950/8,560	8,790/8,410	8,800/8,290	8,770/8,230	8,370/8,020	8,230/7,940
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	29,800/29,410	29,630/29,260	29,650/29,140	29,620/29,080	29,220/28,870	29,080/28,790
	MAX GCWR	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*†							
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
	MAX GVWR	19,000	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,000	19,500
6.4L HEMI V8	MAX PAYLOAD	12,140/11,670	12,510/12,170	12,550/12,030	12,520/11,950	11,450/11,120	11,950/11,620
with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	21,490 / 21,150	21,360/21,020	21,400/20,880	21,370/20,800	20,990/20,640	20,800/20,470
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	11,870/11,420	11,790/11,420	11,800/11,280	11,770/11,200	11,200/10,870	11,200/10,870
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	35,220/34,770	35,130/34,770	35,150/34,620	35,120/34,550	34,540/34,210	34,540/34,210
	MAX GCWR	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000

^{*}Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in Ib unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area, in ft-squared, that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight are not available, then the vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

*Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Rea/Crew	SLT Red/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
BODY MODELS				
3500 (DD) – Regular Cab - 60-inch CA (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
- Regular Cab - 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)	0	0		
- Crew Cab (DD only) - 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
Drive Systems – 4x2 (DD)	•			
- 4x4 (DD)	0	•	•	•
4500/5500 (DP) – Regular Cab - 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
– Regular Cab - 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)	0	0		
– Regular Cab - 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)	0	0		
- Regular Cab - 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)	0	0		
- Crew Cab - 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
- Crew Cab - 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)	0	0	0	0
Drive Systems – 4x2 (DP 4/5)	•	•	•	•
- 4x4 (DP 9/0)	0	0	0	0
6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard on 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3) 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternators – 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•	•	•
- 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI V8) (XF5)	0	0	0	0
– 440-amp (dual 220-amp; requires 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XF7)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/F
Axles: 3500 - Single Rear Wheel (SRW) Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•
- Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)	•	•	•	•
- DRW (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; includes front, 205-mm (DRW axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle)) (WLA)	0	0	0	0
– Front, 6,000-lb GAWR (SRW axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJN)	•	•	•	•
- Rear, 11.5-inch (SRW axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRQ)	•	•	•	•
- Front, 205-mm (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
- Rear, 11.5-inch DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
- Rear, 12-inch (DRW axle; included with Max Tow Package on 3500) (DRC)	Р	Р	Р	Р
Axle Ratios: 3500 – 3.73 (included with diesel models only) (DME)	Р	Р	Р	Р
– 4.10 (standard with 6.4L HEMI V8) (DMF)	•	•	•	•
- Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with 6.7L Cummins) (DM8)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/F

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Red/Crew	SLT Red/Crew	Laramie®	Crew Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Axle Ratios: 3500 (continued) – Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axles: 4500/5500 - DRW (WLA)	•	•	•	•
– Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•
– Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR (includes taller springs) (AZB)	0	0	0	0
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	٠	•
– Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	٠	•
Axle Ratios: 4500 - Rear, 4.10 (included with 6.7L Cummins) (DMF)	Р	Р	Р	Р
- 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	٠	•
- Add 4.44 axle (included with Max Tow Package) (D44)	Р	Р	Р	Р
– 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI V8) (DPL)	0	0	0	0
– Rear, by American Axle (12,000-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	٠	•
Axle Ratios: 5500 – 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	٠	•
– 4.89 (included with Max Tow Package and Max Payload Package) (DPL)	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Rear, by American Axle (13,500-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	٠	•
Battery – 730-amp maintenance-free (6.4L HEMI V8) (BCN)	•	•	٠	•
- Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (6.7L Cummins) (BCC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater – Available with 6.4L HEMI V8 (included with Cold Weather Group with 6.7L Cummins) (NHK)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Diesel Engine – Diesel Exhaust Brake (included with 6.7L Cummins) (NEN)	Р	Р	Р	Р
 Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XNR) 	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– B20 BioDiesel compatibility (included with 6.7L Cummins; includes 12,000-mile oil change interval) (XXJ)	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 only) (XKH)	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Selective catalytic reduction (urea) (XAL)	Р	Р	Р	Р
– Winter front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	Р	Р	Р	Р
Dash Pass-Through Wire Circuits (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Emissions – 50-state-compliant (NAS)	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Vehicle Speed (max speed options) – 65-mph (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
– 70-mph (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
– 77-mph (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank – 52-gallon, rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•
– 74-gallon dual - 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with 6.4L HEMI V8 on 63/93 models) (NLL)	0	0	0	0
- 22-gallon mid-ship fuel tank (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 Chassis Cab models) (NFA)	0	0	0	0
Power Take-Off – Right-side with AISIN 6-speed (LBN)	0	0	0	0
– Left-side with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN) (LBV)	0	0	0	0
– Split-shaft (included with Power Take-Off if 6.7L Cummins) (LBX)	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Hardwired Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ /Stop (included with Power Take-Off) (XBV)	Р	Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman [®] Rea/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED) Charle Absorberge Found because that (CER)				
Shock Absorbers – Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
- Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	• / □	•	•	• / □
Skid Plate – Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Stabilizer Bar - Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
Tow Hooks – Black (optional on 3500 Tradesman; standard on 4500/5500 Tradesman) (XEA)	0/•	•	•	•
- Chrome (included with Limited Group) (XHQ)			0	P
Trailer Tow – Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Stand-alone option for 3500 (included with Electrical Accessory Group and Safety Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	•	•
Transfer Case – Manual shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK1)	•	•		
– Electric shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK3)	0	0	•	•
Transmission – Electronic range select (DH4)	•	•	•	•
Voltage Monitoring – Auto idle-up (included with Electrical Accessory Group, Rollback Carrier Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (XF6)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Antennas – Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)	•	•	•	•
- Puck (satellite radio; driver's-side roof) (RD3)	Р	•	•	•
Bumpers – Front, Black (MB1)	•			
- Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Limited Group) (MCT)	Р	•	0	
- Front, painted (MBA)			•	•
Cab Steps – Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)	0	0		
- Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU)	0	0		
Door Handles – Black (included with low-volume paints) (MNA)	•	•		
- Body-color (MNK)			•	•
Engine Shut-Off Timer – 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® (5 minutes; dealer-programmable from 1 to 60 minutes) (XCL)	0	0	0	0
Fog Lamps – Incandescent (LNJ)	0	0		
		P	P	•
- LED (Included with Premium Lighting Group and PLEquipment Group) (LNV)				
- LED (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 Equipment Group) (LNV) Grille - Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5)	•			
Grille - Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5)		•		
Grille - Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5) - Upper header/lower appliqué - Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)	P .	•	•	•
Grille - Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5) - Upper header/lower appliqué - Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ) - Tradesman grille - Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	P •	•	•	•
Grille - Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5) - Upper header/lower appliqué - Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ) - Tradesman grille - Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF) - Tradesman grille - Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)		•	•	•
Grille - Upper header/lower appliqué - Matte Black-painted (MM5) - Upper header/lower appliqué - Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ) - Tradesman grille - Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	P •	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Rea/Crew	SLT Red/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Grille (continued) – Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•
- Grille module (X79)	•	•	•	•
Headlamps – Auto-on (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– Headlamp-off - Time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
– Halogen, quad (LME)	•	•	•	
– LED-reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 Equipment Group) (LPX)		Р	Р	
- Hi-level signature LED-projector (LM6)				•
- Chrome headlamp bezels (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MFP)	Р	•	•	•
- Daytime running lamps (DRLs) (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)	•	•	•	•
Lighting, Exterior Cab – Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)	•	•	•	•
- Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Delete, CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)	•	•	•	•
- CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL camera or Surround- View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (LPE)	0	0	0	0
Mirrors, Exterior – Black, manual-folding, manual-adjust, manual-telescoping (Regular Cab only) (GT1)	•			
- Black, heated, manual-folding, manual-telescoping, power-adjust; includes courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and running lights (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GT2)	P/•	•	•	•
Moldings – Limited Chrome bodyside (MHE)				•
- Chrome belt (MME)				•
Start Engine Feature – Tip start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (XBM)		0	•	•
Tires, 3500 - LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (A/S) (standard with Single Rear Wheels (SRW)) (TCM)	•	•	•	•
- LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•
- LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with Dual Rear Wheels (DRW)) (TV3)	0	0	0	0
- LT235/80R17E Off-Road (TSG)	0	0	0	0
Tires, 4500/5500 – 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Purpose (A/P) (4x2 models only) (TAE)	•	•	•	•
- 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; optional for 4x2 models) (TAJ)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
- 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Terrain (A/T) (4x4 models only) (TY5)	0	0	0	0
- LT225/70R19.5 Michelin® XDS Off-Road (TSJ)	0	0	0	0
Taillamps – LED (not available with 3500 SRW) (LAY)	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares – Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•		
- Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML)	0	0	•	•
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•		
Wheel Well Liners – Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•
- Splash guards/mud flaps, front (4500/5500 only) (MKM)	0	0	0	0
Wheels, 3500 SRW – 18x8-inch Argent-painted styled steel (WBN)	•	J	0	J
- 18x8-inch Chrome-clad steel (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•		
- 18x8-inch polished aluminum (WBL)	0	0	•	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman [®] Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Wheels, 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) - 17x6-inch Argent-painted steel (WFU)	•			
- 17x6-inch Black-painted steel (WFG)	0			
- 17x6-inch Chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	Р	•		
- 17x6-inch aluminum (WF7)		0	•	•
Wheels, 4500/5500 DRW – 19.5x6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•		
– 19.5x6-inch Black-painted steel (WPJ)	0			
- 19.5x6-inch polished aluminum (set of four) (WP4)	0	0	•	•
- 19.5x6-inch aluminum (set of six) (WP2)	0	0	0	0
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning – Single-Zone manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•		
- Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Convenience Group and 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (HAF)	Р	Р	٠	•
Auxiliary Switches – Six push-button switches (the sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off on/off switch when Power Take-Off is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•
Consoles – Floor – Storage tray (included with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL bench seats with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	Р	Р	Р	
- Full-length upgraded floor console (included with *MJ and *GJ bucket seats) (CUP)		Р	Р	
– Full-length - Premium console (CVT)				•
Console, Overhead – Incandescent lighting (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)	P/•	•		
– Premium; includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)			•	•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•			
- Speed-sensitive (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	
– Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	O/P	•	•	•
- Remote proximity, passive keyless entry (GXD)			•	•
Floor Covering – Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)	•			
- Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)		0	0	0
- Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)	Р	•		
– Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	Р	•	•	
- Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)				•
– Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0		
– Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0
Heat (supplemental) – Rapid cabin supplemental heater (included with 6.7L Cummins®) (HDB)	Р	Р	Р	P
Instrument Cluster Displays – 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display (JAK)	•	•		
- 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Safety Group and H1 Equipment Group) (JAL)	Р	Р		
- Premium digital 12-inch Driver Information Display (JAN)			•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Rea/Crew	SLT Red/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Key – Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Equipment Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)	0			
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Memory – Driver's seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjust pedals and radio presets (included with P1 Equipment Group) (LEV)			Р	•
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) – Day/night, manual (GNA)	•	•		
- Auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group, Safety Group, and 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (GNK)	Р	Р	•	•
– Digital rearview mirror (included with M1 Equipment Group and Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Pedals – Non-adjustable (3500/4500/5500) (XA8)	•	•	•	
- Power-adjust with memory (3500/4500/5500; included with P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (XAM)			Р	•
Seats – Heavy-duty vinyl front with manual-adjust (Tradesman only) (*TX)	•			
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	0			
- Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9)	0	•		
- Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest (Crew Cab only) (*M9)		0		
- Premium cloth bucket with power-adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)		0		
- Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench with power-adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0		
- Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)			•	
- Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length center console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)			0	
- Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding heated bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)				•
- Power two-way lumbar-adjust for driver's (optional with cloth seats; included with premium cloth seats) (JPE)	0	O/P	•	•
Seat Delete Options – Front Center Seat Delete (included with *TX and Interior Trim Delete Group) (CJT)	•	Р		
- Rear Seat Delete (Crew Cab; included with *TX) (CF8)	•			
Seat Belts – Front, shoulder, height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•
- Red (CGQ)	0	0	0	
Steering – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
– Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•
– Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•		
 Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (included with Safety Group, H1 Equipment Group, Heated Seats and Wheel Group, and *AP seats) (SCV) 	Р	Р	•	
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)				•
- Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and leather seating) (NHS)		Р	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Rea/Crew	SLT SLT	rey/ Crew Laramie® Crew	Limited	STANDARD FEATURES AN
CPOS	2TA		2TH		CPOS
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (
Storage – Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•			Radios (continued) – Uconne
- Front, center-seat cushion (included with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH)	Р	Р	Р		radio (requires Conveniend
– Rear, underseat (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	- Radio controls - Steering
- Fold-flat load floor (CVN)			•	•	SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ – Available
Turn Signals – One-touch three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•	TomTom® Connected Travel
Upfitter Interface – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) (XXS)	•	•	•	•	SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ (include
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)			•	•	SiriusXM with 360L(13) (includ
Visors – Passenger-side vinyl with mirror (GNM)	•				Speakers – Four standard (Re
– Passenger-side cloth with lighted mirror (GN6)		•			– Six (standard on Crew Ca
- Driver's-/passenger-side cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener (GNC)			•	•	- Premium: seven speaker
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•				– Nine Alpine® with subwo
- Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	Р	•			– Ultra premium: 17 amplif
- Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	
– Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•			SAFETY & SECURITY
– Rear backlight, sliding (requires L1 Equipment Group for Tradesman) (GFD)	0	0			Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Multistage front
- Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; included with H1, P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (GFE)	0	Р	Р	•	- Driver's-side only (delete
- Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Groups (GFD)) (GFA)	0	0	Р	•	Belt Alert – Driver's
					Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JR
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					Brakes – Power-assisted four
Uconnect Voice Command (XRB)	•	•	•	•	Electronic Stability Control (E
Compass – Compass display in the radio (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	Traction Control, Ready Al Control, Trailer Sway Dam
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (JLP)	Р	Р	Р	P	Cameras – ParkView® Rear B
Connectivity – Front: Media Hub – Includes two fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)	•	•	•	•	– Cargo camera (requires
- Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	lamps; included with XAP
- Rear: Dual remote USB port, two Type-A/-C pairs; charge-only (included with H1 Equipment Group) (RS2)		Р	•	•	 Surround-View Camera S camera; included with Mi
– Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•	- Trailer Surround-View Ca
- Wireless charging pad (included with P2 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RFX)			Р	Р	ParkSense Rear Park Assist(11
Power – Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•	ParkSense Front and Rear Par
– Auxiliary outlets (one battery and one ignition-fed) (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	Tarkeense Front and Real Fall
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument-panel-mounted (requires L1 Equipment Group; included with H1 Equipment Group) (JKV)	0	Р	•	•	SAFETY FEATURES
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center-seat cushion; Crew Cab only) (JJN)			•	•	Security Alarm (24) (LSA)
- 400-watt inverter (included with JKV and JJN) (XHR)	Р	Р	Р	P	Back-Up Alarm (audible alarn
Radios – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, available SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ and available SiriusXM Guardian ^{TM(14)} (UAA)	•	•			Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC
- Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and available SiriusXM Radio(13) (UBD)	0	0			Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included
,					Ready Alert Braking (BHD)

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Rea/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)				
Radios (continued) – Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation available SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ and HD radio (requires Convenience Group or H1 Equipment Group; included with P1 and M1 Equipment Groups) (UBQ)	0	0	Р	Р
- Radio controls - Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	Р	Р	•	•
SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ – Available (RSD)	0	•		
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services(33) (included with NAV radios) (RTV)	Р	Р	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1)	•	•		
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with NAV radios) – Available (RTU)	Р	Р	•	•
Speakers – Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)	•			
– Six (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)	•	•		
– Premium: seven speakers and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0		
– Nine Alpine® with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)		0	•	•
- Ultra premium: 17 amplified (Surround Sound; included with P2 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RCA)			Р	Р
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)	•	•	•	•
- Driver's-side only (deletes passenger-side) (CGT)	0	0		
Belt Alert - Driver's	•	•	•	•
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ System – Four-channel Antilock Brake System, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)	•	•	٠	•
Cameras – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	0	0	0	•
- Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) and cargo lamps; included with XAK) (LPD)		0	0	O/P
– Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (five digital cameras; includes ParkSense [®] Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ and CHMSL camera; included with M1 Equipment Group) (XAK)				Р
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires XAK) (XN1)				0
ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ (XAA)	0	0	•	
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾ (included with P1 Equipment Group; requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)	0	0	Р	•
SAFETY FEATURES				
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)		0	•	•
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	Р	Р	Р	Р
Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LAS)	Р	Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman [®] Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
CAFETY FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
SAFETY FEATURES (CONTINUED) Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	Р	Р	Р	P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (XG9)	0	0	0	0
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (included with M1 Equipment Group) (XPU)				Р
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group and P1 Equipment Group) (LMS)	Р	Р	Р	•
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (included with Safety Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (JHC)	Р	Р	Р	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS Electrical Accessory Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and trailer brake controller (ADH)	0	0		
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package – Includes dual alternators rated at 440 amps, manual DPF regeneration, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and Rear Air Conditioning/Heater Prep Group (requires valid Fleet Account Number) (AH6)	F	F	F	F
Ambulance Prep Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary-mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls), and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille, Chrome headlamp bezels and Chrome-clad steel wheels on 3500 models (AMP)	0			
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel models only) (ADE)	0	0	0	0
Convenience Group – Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, tinted acoustic windshield glass and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires L1 Equipment Group) (ADC)	0			
Heated Seats and Wheel Group (Comfort Group) – Includes heated cloth front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls (optional with *M9 and *MJ seats) (AGF)		0		
Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (a stand-alone option for 4500/5500 only) – Includes taller front springs and increases max front GAWR to 7,000 with the 6.4L HEMI® V8 and max front GAWR to 7,250 with the 6.7L Cummins® (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) on 4500/5500) (AZB)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), GT2 exterior mirrors, upgraded door trim panels and remote keyless entry (A61)	0			
SLT Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) – Includes power-sliding rear window on Crew Cab models, front and rear 115-volt auxiliary power outlets, dual glove boxes, driver's-door foam bottle insert, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster, rear dome lamp and leather-wrapped steering wheel (A62)		0		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Rea/Crew	SLT Rea/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)				
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, driver's-door foam bottle insert, ventilated driver's/front-passenger seats, power-sliding rear window, rear window defroster, LED reflector headlamps, LED fog lamps, ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist, ⁽¹¹⁾ Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, power-adjust pedals, and memory for radio, driver's seat, mirror and pedals (A66)			0	
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) – Includes P1 Equipment Group, premium 17-speaker system, wireless charging pac (requires bucket seats) and rear-seat heat (A67)			0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) – Includes digital rearview mirror, wireless charging pad, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, Trailer Reverse Guidance, ⁽¹⁾ premium 17-speaker system, Lane Keep Assist, ⁽¹⁰⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (A69)				0
Limited Group – Includes Chrome front bumper and Chrome tow hooks (AST)				0
Premium Lighting Group - Includes LED reflector headlamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)		0		
Safety Group – Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror on Tradesman and SLT, digital rearview mirror on Laramie and Limited, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Lane Keep Assist, Fig. Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ACC with Stop, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, leather-wrapped steering wheel, trailer brake controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Equipment Group) (AAU)	0	0	0	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode/upfit wired camera (requires L1 Equipment Group) (AVF)	0	0	0	0
Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group – Includes transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2 and 4x4 models) (AHD)	0	0	0	0
Max Tow Package – Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500) and 4.44 axle ratio (4500) or 4.89 axle ratio (5500; requires 6.7L Cummins with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed Automatic transmission and trailer brake controller) (AHQ)	0	0	0	0
Max Payload Package – Includes 19,000-lb GVWR on 63 and 93 models; 19,500-lb GVWR on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models; and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas models only) (AH5)	0	0	0	0
Rollback Carrier Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, rollback carrier adaptation brackets and 220-amp alternator (requires left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank; 5500 only) (AH1)	0	0		
Interior Trim Delete Group - Includes Delete Front Center Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)	0	0		
15,000 GVWR Package - Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B/Z9B)	0	0	0	0
16,000 GVWR Package – Includes 16,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C/Z9C)	0	0	0	0







SELECT FEATURES

3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology

Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet – 12-volt

Brakes – Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc

Command-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) – Sport and Mojave models

Floor Mats – Carpeted, front and rear

Fog Lamps

Full-Time 4WD System (Available)

Jeep Air Filtration System

Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio (Available)

Mirrors – Rearview day/night and exterior

Push-Button Start

Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4WD System – Rubicon® models only

Seats - 60/40 split-folding rear bench

Sentry Key® – Antitheft engine immobilizer

Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case

Spare Tire – Full-size

Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed Controls

TORX® Toolkit

Uconnect® 5 with 12.3-inch Display

Uconnect Integrated Voice Command

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop⁽²⁾ (Available) Advanced Brake Assist

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger

- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
- First- and second-row side curtain

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – With Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾ and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾

Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry (Available)

Safety Group (Available)

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar V6/6-speed Manual transmission	16/23
- 3.6L Pentastar V6/8-speed Automatic transmission	17/22

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	137.3
Overall Length	218
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height (varies by model and options)	73.1 - 74.3
Running Ground Clearance (varies by model and options)	10 - 11.6
Approach Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	40.8 - 44.7
Departure Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	25 - 26
Breakover Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	18.4 - 20.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 - 44.7

PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS*	
Box Length with Tailgate Closed	60.3
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	81.3
Cargo Width	56.8
Width between Wheel Wells	44.8
Bed Sides Inside Height	17.5
Box Volume (cu ft)	35.5
Open Tailgate to Ground	34.8

TOWING(19)	
Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	7,700

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Headroom (hardtop/soft top)	40.8/42.8
– Legroom	41.2
– Shoulder room	55.7
– Hip room	53.9
Second Row	
– Headroom (hardtop/soft top)	40.8/42.8
– Legroom	38.3
– Shoulder room	55.7
– Hip room	55.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Behind rear-seat storage	1.7
– Rear underseat storage	1.6
Seating Capacity (max occupants; front/rear)	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	
– 3.6L Pentastar V6	22
*Based on 2022MV information. All dimensions are in inches unless of	thorwice noted

^{*}Based on 2023MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS			
3.6L Pentastar® V6 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (ERC)	•	•	•
6-speed Manual (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DEM)	•	•	•
8-speed Automatic 850RE (optional with 3.6L Pentastar V6; includes skid plate) (DFT)	0	0	0
Transfer Case – Command-Trac® Part-Time 4x4 (DHN)	•	•	
– Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4x4 with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)			•
- Selec-Trac® Full-Time Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHP)	0	0	
 Rock-Trac Heavy-Duty Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHF) 			0
– Skid plate shield (XEF)	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	Р	Р	Р
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY			
Axles – Dana® M210 front (DJE)	•		
- Dana M210 wide front (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport) (DJF)	Р	•	•
- Dana M220 rear (DRE)	•		
- Dana M220 wide rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport) (DRF)	Р	•	•
Differential – Conventional "open" rear (DS8)	•		
- Antispin rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Willys) (DSA)	0/P		
– E-Locker rear axle (DSH)	Р	•	•
- Tru-Lok® front (DSL)			•
– Front conventional differential axle (DS7)	P	•	
– Front conventional differential axle with disconnect (DSM)	•		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)			
Axle Ratios – 3.73:1 (DME)	•		
- 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (DMF)	Р	•	•
Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•		
- 240-amp (included with Trailer Tow and Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL)	Р	Р	Р
Battery – 700-amp maintenance-free (BCV)	•	•	•
- Auxiliary (included with ESS Technology) (BC1)	•	•	•
Brakes – Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc (BR6)	•		•
– Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc (BR1)		•	
– Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 22-gallon (NF5)	•	•	•
- Skid plate shield (XEE)	•	•	•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)		•	•
Underbody Skid Plate (XF3)		•	•
Shocks – Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)	•		
- Heavy-duty front and rear Red-painted (packaged with Willys) (SFE/SGE)	Р		
– Sport front and rear (SFA/SGA)			
– FOX® performance internal bypass front and rear with remote reservoirs (SFD/SGD)		•	
– FOX performance hydro jounce bumpers (SHH)		•	
- Red Tenneco front and rear (SFF/SGF)			•
Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	
- Front disconnecting (SHG)			•
- Rear (SHF)	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)			
Suspension – Normal-duty (SDA)	•		
– Normal-duty plus (packaged with Sport S) (SDW)	Р		
– Heavy-duty with gas shocks (SDU)		•	
– Heavy-duty performance (SDD)			•
TORX® Toolkit (XE4)	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Tow Hooks – Two front and one rear (XEW)	•		
– Orange, two front and two rear (XEQ)		•	
– Red, two front and two rear (XH6)			•
Bumper – Molded-in-color with Accent-color front (MBA)	•	•	•
- Steel front (MC6)		Р	Р
– Black-painted rear (MBC)	•	•	
– Steel rear (MD6)		Р	•
Exterior 115-Volt A/C Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	Р	Р	Р
Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)	•	•	•
Doors – Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF)	•	•	•
 Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers - Includes power heated mirrors, power windows with one-touch down and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires three-piece hardtop, Premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top, Mopar® Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply (AJS) 	0	0	0
 Dual Door Group with Lowers Only - Includes power heated mirrors and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with Dual Top Group (AJG) 	0	0	0
Fender – Black Molded-in-color flares – One-piece (standard on Sport and Sport S) (MMJ)	•		
 Molded-in-color high-clearance flares - Two-piece (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport) (MMZ) 	Р	•	•
– Body-color flares - Two-piece (included with Sport S and Willys) (MM3)	Р		
Top – Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	•	•	•
- Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	0	0	0
 Black three-piece hardtop - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (included with Dual Top Group) (HT1) 	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Body-color three-piece hardtop – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT3)		0	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Top (continued) – Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (optional on Sport S and Willys; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	0	0	0
– Mopar Hardtop Headliner (requires hardtop or Dual Top Group; optional on Sport S and Willys) (CHD)	0	0	0
Headlamps – Halogen (LMA)	•		
– Automatic (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (LMG)	Р	•	•
– LED reflector (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group) (LPX)	Р	•	•
Fog Lamps – Front (LNJ)	•		
– LED front (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group) (LNV)	Р	•	•
Hood – Non-vented (MC9)	•		
– Unique performance-style (MHZ)		•	
– Hood with dual air vents and decal (MEW)			•
Gorilla® Glass (optional on Willys and Sport S) (GMA)	0	•	•
Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽¹⁾ (included with Technology Group) (XNY)		Р	Р
Mirrors – Black exterior (LE4)	•	•	•
– Manual foldaway (GTP)	•		
– Power heated (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (GTB)	Р	•	•
Mopar Bodyside Graphic – Hex (restrictions apply) (M9A)	0		0
– Star (restrictions apply) (M9B)	0		0
– Retro (restrictions apply; not available on Willys) (M9C)	0		0
Mopar Sunrider Flip Top (restrictions apply; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Roll-Up Tonneau Cover, Black Three-Piece Hardtop or Body-Color Three-Piece Hardtop; not available with Dual Top Group or Dual Door Groups) (MHW)	0	0	0
Mopar Sun Bonnet – Mesh (restrictions apply; late availability) (CS7)	0	0	0
– Solid (late availability) (CS3)	0	0	0
Mopar Windshield Tie-Downs (CT9)	0	0	0
Mopar Snorkel (restrictions apply; late availability) (NNC)	0		0
Mopar Cold Air Intake System (restrictions apply) (JFF)	0		0
Mopar Door Sill Guards – Black (restrictions apply) (CLP)	0	0	0
– Stainless Steel (not available on Willys) (CLN)	0	0	0
Mopar Doors-Off Mirror Kit (LFR)	0	0	0
Mopar Splash Guards – Vehicle Set (not available with Dana® wide front and rear axles or Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Assist Step; restrictions apply) (MKN)	0		
Mopar Tubular Side Steps – Chrome (restrictions apply; not available on Willys) (MRT)	0	0	
- Black (restrictions apply; not available with Willys) (MRU)	0	0	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Mopar® Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (XWX)	0	0	0
Mopar Grille, Satin Black (not available with Integrated Off-Road Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ ; restrictions apply; not available on Willys) (MHJ)	0	0	0
Mopar Hood Graphics – American Flag (restrictions apply) (M9D)	0		
- 1941 (restrictions apply) (M9E)	0		
– Jeep Grille (MGV)			0
Tires – 245/75R17 Bridgestone® Dueler Highway-Terrain (H/T) (TQK)	•		
– 245/75R17 BSW Bridgestone Dueler All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (TTH)	Р		
- LT255/75R17C OWL Bridgestone On-/Off-Road (packaged with Willys) (TTP)	Р		
– LT285/70R17C BSW Falken® Wildpeak A/T (TW2)		•	•
– LT285/70R17C BSW Falken Wildpeak Mud-Terrain (M/T) (TWG)		0	0
– Spare – Full-size (TBB)	•	•	•
Wheels – 17-inch Low-Gloss Black-painted steel (WAA)	•		
– 17-inch Tech Gray-painted aluminum (packaged with Sport S) (WFD)	Р		
- 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (packaged with Willys) (WFY)	P		
– 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets (optional on Sport S model) (WFH)	0		
– 17-inch Dark Gray-painted aluminum (WFT)		•	
– 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets (WGD)		0	
- 17-inch Black-painted machined (WFV)			•
- 17-inch Black-painted machined (WFE)			0
- Spare - Steel (WLB/W1A)	•	•	•
Taillamps – Incandescent (LA6)	•		
- LED (packaged with Safety Group) (LAY)	Р	•	•
Trailer Wiring Harness – Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•
Tailgate – Power lock (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (JEX)	Р	•	•
Tonneau Covers – Roll-up (CSD)	0	0	0
– Mopar Hard Tri-Fold (restrictions apply) (CSU)	0	0	0
– Mopar Soft Tri-Fold (CT6)	0	0	0
Side Steps – Mopar Chrome (Sport, Sport S and Mojave) (MRT)	0	0	
– Mopar Black (Sport, Sport S and Mojave) (MRU)	0	0	
Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)		Р	•
- Protection sill rails (included with Willys) (XGS)	Р	Р	
– Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Step Assist (restrictions apply) (MMU)	0	0	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Tint – Solar-control glass (GAM)	•		
- Deep-tint sunscreen windows (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (GCD)	P	•	•
Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Black three-piece hardtop and Body-color three-piece hardtop) (GFD)	 P	P	P
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (LA5)	•	•	
Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)	0	0	0
Windows – Manual roll-up (JF8)	•		
- Power with one-touch down (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (JPY)	Р	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•		
- Automatic temperature control (packaged with Convenience Group and Willys) (HAB)	Р	•	•
Jeep Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•
Console – Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•
- Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)		Р	Р
Console Bin Task Light (LDB)	•	•	•
Door Locks – Manual (JE8)	•		
– Power, speed-sensitive (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (JPH)	Р	•	•
Floor Mats – Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•
– All-weather slush mats (packaged with Willys) (CWA)	O/P	0	0
Glove Box – Locking (JKA)	•	•	•
Instrumentation – 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE)	•		
- 7-inch color display (packaged with Convenience Group and Willys) (JAL)	Р	•	•
Media Hub (USB, auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•
Driver's and Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•
Power Point – 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•
- Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•
- Remote USB charge-only port (RS3)		•	•
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (packaged with Technology Group) (JKV)	Р	•	•
– Exterior 115-volt A/C power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	Р	Р	Р
Rear Compartment Storage (CUR)	•	•	٠
Steering Wheel – Base (SCA)	•		
- Premium-wrapped (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (SCJ)	Р		•
- Competition leather-wrapped (SCC)		•	
- Heated (packaged with Convenience Group) (NHS)	Р	Р	Р
Storage Tray (CUY)	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply; late availability) (XHC)	0	0	0
Lockable Rear Underseat Storage with Drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail System) (CUW)	Р	Р	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)			
Sun Visors – Sliding with mirrors (GNU)	•		
- Illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with remote keyless entry) (GNC)	P	•	
Seats – Cloth low-back bucket (*E7)	•		
- Premium cloth with Sport bolsters (*A5)		•	
- Premium cloth low-back bucket (*K7)			•
 Leather-trimmed bucket - Includes power eight-way driver's seat with four-way lumbar adjust, power eight-way front-passenger seat, full-length floor console, rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*PL) 		0	
 Nappa leather-trimmed bucket - Includes power eight-way driver's seat with four-way lumbar adjust, power eight-way front-passenger seat, full-length floor console, rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*VL) 			0
- Heated front (packaged with Convenience Group) (JPM)	Р	Р	Р
- Reclining front (CDB)	•	•	•
- Rear 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•
- Driver's height-adjust (CDH)	•	•	•
– Mopar® Katzkin® Leather, Perforated Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats or Willys; late availability) (CBQ)	0	0	0
 Mopar Katzkin Leather, Stitched Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats or Willys; late availability) (CBS) 	0	0	0
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
Jconnect 5 with 12.3-inch Display — Includes Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and Android Auto, ^{TM(3)} USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command, Jeep Connect ⁽³¹⁾ with three-month trial, and integrated center stack radio (UBP)	•	•	•
Journect 5 NAV with 12.3-inch Display — Includes HD radio, USB Host Flip, Off-Road Information Pages, Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ and Android Auto ⁽³⁾ GPS Navigation, Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack radio and Jeep Connect ⁽³⁾ with three-month trial (includes air conditioning with automatic temperature control on Sport S and Willys) (UBX)		Р	Р
Speakers – Eight (RCH)	•	•	•
- Alpine® Premium Audio System - Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (requires remote keyless entry and power windows; optional on Sport S and Willys) (RC4)		Р	Р
Nireless Speaker (requires Alpine Premium Audio System; optional on Sport S and Willys) (RSJ)		Р	Р
SiriusXM® with 360L(13) (RTU)	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (standard on Sport S and Willys) (NH3)	P	•	•
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
- First- and second-row side curtain	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CF3)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ – Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (standard on Sport S and Willys) (NH3)	Р	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	Р	Р	Р
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) (not available with Integrated Off-Road Camera(11)) (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (GXM)	Р	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (packaged with Convenience Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	Р	O/P	O/P
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (optional with Dual Door Groups on Sport; packaged with Convenience Group) (GXD)	O/P	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (LSA)	Р	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
Convenience Group – Includes air conditioning with automatic temperature control, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, SiriusXM satellite radio; Emergency Call Assistance, two-door passive entry with front-door locks, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot (packaged with Mojave and Rubicon) and SiriusXM with 360L (packaged with Mojave and Rubicon) (AJK)	0	0	0
Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers – Includes power heated mirrors, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power door locks on Sport (AJS)	0	0	0
Dual Door Group with Lowers Only – Includes power heated mirrors and speed-sensitive power door locks on Sport (AJG)	0	0	0
Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Sport S and Willys; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	0	0	0
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio – Includes 240-amp alternator, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10:1 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, antispin rear differential, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, molded-in-color high-clearance fender flares (two-piece), 245/75R17 BSW All-Terrain (A/T) Dueler tires and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6,500 lb (requires Automatic transmission and Heavy-Duty Electrical Group; restrictions apply) (AJQ)	0		
Trailer Tow and Auxiliary Switch Group – Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, auxiliary switches and trailer hitch zoom	0		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)			
LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group – Includes front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps and daytime running lamp (DRL) LED accents (optional on Sport S) (ADA)	0		
Safety Group - Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System,(11) and Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1) (adds LED taillamps on Sport S and Willys) (AJ1)	0	0	0
Smoker's Group – Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (not available with Trailer Brake Controller) (AWS)	0	0	0
Technology Group — Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, 115-volt power outlet, Alpine® Premium Audio System, wireless speaker, two USB charging hubs, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch display, Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and Android Auto, ^{TM(3)} 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot, ⁽³⁰⁾ SiriusXM® with 36OL ⁽¹³⁾ and Integrated Voice Command (Sport S and Willys only) (AJY)	0		
Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System - Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt A/C outlet and 400-watt inverter on Sport (requires Technology Group; optional on Sport S and Willys) (ACG)	0	0	0

CPOS	2TB/2TS/ 2TW	2TA/2TD	2TR/2TY
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Mojave	Rubico

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Sport S Package – Includes Advanced Brake Assist, power tailgate lock, security alarm;²⁴⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, Gorilla® glass, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, remote keyless entry, power heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, automatic headlamps, daytime running lamps (DRLs), Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus;⁽⁸⁾ Enhanced Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop;⁽²⁾ Body-color fender flares (two-piece), premium-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension and 17-inch Tech Gray-painted aluminum wheels (2TS)

Willys – Includes protection sill rails, 240-amp alternator, Advanced Brake Assist, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, Off-Road Plus Mode, air conditioning with automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener, auxiliary switches, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster, front LED fog lamps, automatic LED premium reflector headlamps, LED taillamps, daytime running lamps (DRLs), Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus;⁽⁸⁾ Enhanced ACC with Stop;⁽²⁾ Willys suspension, trailer hitch zoom, power tailgate lock, security alarm;⁽²⁴⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, Gorilla glass, remote keyless entry, power heated mirrors, all-weather slush mats, power windows with one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, Black grille, 4WD decal, Willys hood decal, Body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black-painted front bumper, premium-wrapped steering wheel, Red-painted front and rear heavy-duty shock absorbers, LT255/75R17C tires and 17-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (2TW)









2024 RAM SPECIAL EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUPS





TTY PICKUPS RAM CHASSIS CAB

RAM PROMASTER®

Black – 1 and 2	Midnight Blue −1 and 2	Squid Ink – 3	Republic Blue – 1 and 2
New Holland Blue – 1 and 2	Timberline Green Pearl – 1 and 2	Servpro Green – 3	Light Green −1 and 2
CASE IH Red – 1 and 2	Omaha Orange – 1 and 2	Utility Orange − 1 and 2	School Bus Yellow – 1 and 2
Construction Yellow - 1 and 2	Detonator Yellow – 1 and 2	National Safety Yellow – 1 and 2	Yellow – 1 and 2

+ SUV/CROSSO	VΕ
Щ	
A R	
₹	

	JEEP _® WRANGLER	JEEP COMPASS	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE L
Trims	Sport/Sahara®/Rubicon®/Rubicon 392	Sport/Latitude/Latitude Lux/Limited/Trailhawk®	Laredo/Limited/Overland®/Summit	Laredo/Limited/Overland/Summit
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	20/21 (2-door model; 2.0L Turbo with Automatic transmission)	24/32	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar V6)	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 2WD)
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	368 (2-door model; 2.0L Turbo with Automatic transmission)	432	598	598
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	17.5 (2.0L Turbo DI and 3.6L Pentastar® V6, 2-door)/ 21.5 (2.0L Turbo DI and 3.6L Pentastar V6, 4-door)	13.5	23	23
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/2.0L Turbo DI	2.0L Turbo DI I-4	3.6L Pentastar V6	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI® V8
Drivetrains	4x4	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Wheelbase	96.8/118.4 (2-door/4-door)	103.8	116.7	121.7
Overall Height	73.6	64.8 (with roof rails)	70.8	71.5
Overall Width	73.9	80 (with side mirrors)	84.6 (with side mirrors)	84.6 (with side mirrors)
Overall Length	166.8/188.4 (2-door/4-door)	173.4	193.5	204.9
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 4 (2-door)/up to 5 (4-door)	5	up to 5	up to 7
Headroom (front/rear)	40.8 (hardtop)/42.6 (soft top, 2-door) front 40.3 (hardtop)/41.7 (soft top, 4-door) rear	39.2/38.5	39.9/39.4	39.8/39.9/37.3
Legroom (front/rear)	41.2 front/35.7 rear (2-door)/41.2 front/38.3 rear (4-door)	41.2/38.3	41.3 / 38.2	41.3/39.4/30.3
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	55.8 front/57.7 rear (2-door)/55.8 front/ 55.8 rear (4-door)	56.7/55.1	59.2/58	59.2/58/51.9
Hip Room (front/rear)	53.9 front/45 rear (2-door)/53.9 front/56.7 rear (4-door)	54.1/49.2	57.4/56.3	57.4/56.3/42.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	72.4 (with rear seats folded)	59.8 (with rear seats folded)	70.8	84.6 (behind first-row seats)
Curb Weight (lb)	4,012 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 2-door, Manual transmission)	3,620	4,238 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	4,524 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	3,500	2,000 (when properly equipped)	6,200	6,200/7,200
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	53.8 front / 49.9 rear	126.7	-	-
Ground Clearance	10.8 (Rubicon)	8.6 (Trailhawk)	8.4 (standard suspension)	8.5 (standard suspension)

WAGONEER

Trims	Base/Series II/Series III (SWB/LWB)	SXT/GT/Citadel/R/T	GT/GT Plus
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	17/24 (for 2WD SWB and LWB models)	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD)	21/29
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	636 (SWB)/732 (LWB)	639	330
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26.5 (SWB)/30.5 (LWB)	24.6	13.5
Available Engines	3.0L Hurricane SO Twin Turbo I-6	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI® V8	2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo
Drivetrains	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	9-speed Auto (AWD)
Wheelbase	123 (SWB)/130 (LWB)	119.8	103.8
Overall Height	79.7 (SWB)/79.6 (LWB) (with roof rails)	70.1 (with antenna)	63.8
Overall Width	94 (SWB and LWB; with mirrors)	85.5	82 (with side mirrors)
Overall Length	214.7 (SWB)/226.7 (LWB)	200.8	178
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 8	up to 7	5
Headroom (front/rear)	41.3/40/39 (SWB), 39.1 (third-row LWB)	39.9/39.8	38.8/38.2
Legroom (front/rear)	40.9/42.7/36.6	40.3/38.6	41.7 / 38.0
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	66.1/65.2/64.4	58.5/57.7	55.7/54.8
Hip Room (front/rear)	63.4/63/51.6	57/55.5	54.3/53.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	116.7 (SWB)/130.9 (LWB) (behind first-row seats with rear seats folded)	85.1 (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	27 / 54.7 (with rear seats folded)
Curb Weight (lb)	6,092 (4WD SWB)/6,335 (4WD LWB)	4,689 (SXT/3.6L Pentastar V6)	3,715
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	10,000 (2WD and 4WD SWB/2WD LWB)	7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8)	2,000
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	206.6 (SWB)/221.4 (LWB) (total passenger plus cargo volume)	-	105.9
Ground Clearance	8.3 (standard suspension)/10 (air suspension)	8.1	8

DODGE DURANGO

DODGE HORNET

2024 JEEP WRANGLER / JEEP WRANGLER 4xe







SELECT FEATURES

Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet – 12-volt

Floor Mats – Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited

Fog Lamps

Hill Start Assist

Rear Outboard Head Restraints(25)

Rock-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) – Rubicon® models

Seats - Rear, folding

Sentry Key® – Antitheft engine immobilizer

Skid Plates for Fuel Tank, Transfer Case and Transmission

Spare Tire – Full-size with matching wheel

Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls

Uconnect® Voice Command

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags $^{\!(\!2\!1\!)}$ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger

- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side

Electronic Roll Mitigation

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Energy-Absorbing Front-Rail Extensions

Enhanced Accident Response System

Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry (Available)

Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (Available)

Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp

Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
2.0L l-4 Turbo	270 hp @	295 lb-ft @
(available on all trims)	5,250 rpm	3,000 rpm
2.0L I-4	375 hp @	470 lb-ft @
Turbocharged PHEV	5,250 rpm	3,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar® V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 2.0L I-4 Turbo - Two-door	20/21
- Four-door	20/20
– 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV - Regular gas	20 combined (gas)
- Gas and electric	49 combined (MPGe)
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 - Two-door (Automatic transmission, gas)	18/23
- Four-door (Automatic transmission, gas)	18/23
- Two-door (Manual transmission)	17/23
- Four-door (Manual transmission)	16/22





2024 JEEP WRANGLER / JEEP WRANGLER 4xe

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS























EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS* (Based on Rubicon® model)	
Wheelbase (two-door/four-door)	96.8/118.4
Overall Length (includes spare tire; two-door/four-door)	166.8/188.4
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height (two-door/four-door)	73.6/73.5
Running Ground Clearance	10.8
Approach Angle (deg; two-door/four-door/4xe)	44/43.9/43.8
Departure Angle (deg; four-door/4xe)	37/35.6
Breakover Angle (deg; two-door/four-door/4xe)	27.8/22.6/22.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft; two-door/four-door)	32.7/38.8
Front Track (four-door/4xe)	62.9/64.4
Rear Track (four-door/4xe)	62.9/64.4
Base Curb Weight (Ib; Sport with 3.6L Pentastar® V6 engine and Automatic transmission / 4xe with 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV engine and Automatic transmission)	3,919/5,000

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb; two-door/four-door)	2,000/3,500

First Row	
- Headroom (four-door hardtop/four-door soft top/two-door hardtop/two-door soft top)	40.8/42.8/40.7/42.6
- Legroom (two-door/four-door, 4xe)	41.2/40.8
– Shoulder room (two-door/four-door, 4xe)	55.7/55.8
– Hip room	53.9
Second Row	
- Headroom (four-door hardtop/four-door soft top/two-door hardtop/two-door soft top)	40.3/42.6/40.2/41.7
- Legroom (two-door/four-door/4xe)	35.7/38.3/38.2
- Shoulder room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	57.7/55.7/55.8
- Hip room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	45/56.7/55.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft) — Behind second row (two-door/four-door, 4xe)	31.7/27.7
 With second row folded (two-door/ four-door, 4xe) 	72.4/67.4
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-door/four-door)	
– 2.0L I-4 Turbo	17.5/19
– 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV	17.2
- 3.6L Pentastar V6	17.5/21.5

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.















SELECT FEATURES

2.OL Direct-Injection (DI) Turbo I-4 Engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS)
Technology/8-speed Automatic Transmission

4x4 Drive System for All Models

10.25-inch All-Digital, Full-Color Driver Information Display (DID) (Available)

Alexa Built-In⁽²⁹⁾ and SiriusXM[®] with 360L⁽¹³⁾ (Available)

All-New 17-, 18- and 19-inch Wheels

Dual-Pane Panoramic Power Sunroof (Available)

Hands-Free⁽¹⁶⁾ Phone and Audio

Hands-Free Power Liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'N Go (Available)

Heated Front Seats (Available)

High-Mounted Center Console with Increased Storage Space

Jeep Connect⁽³⁾ Services including 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽³⁰⁾ with Three-Month Trial

LED Projector Headlamps, Fog Lamps and Taillamps (Available) LED Reflector Headlamps on All Models

New Chrome-Painted Textured Grille on Limited models

Next-Generation Uconnect® 5 with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display

Premium Alpine® Sound System (Available)

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Four Modes SiriusXM Radio⁽¹³⁾

TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services(33) (Available)

Two 4x4 Systems: Jeep Active Drive and Jeep Active Drive Low with Hill Descent Control

Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display and GPS Navigation⁽⁷⁾ (Available)

Universal Garage Door Opener (Available)

Ventilated Front Seats (Available)

Wireless Apple CarPlay^{TM(4)} and Android Auto^{TM(3)}

Wireless Charging Pad (Available)

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ (Available)

Active Driving Assist System⁽¹⁰⁾ (Available)

Active Lane Management System⁽¹⁰⁾

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Seven including full-length side and driver's knee bolster

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) $^{(5)}$ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System $^{(1)}$

Detection System

Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽⁸⁾

Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System(11) (Available)

ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System(11) (Available)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾

Traffic Sign Recognition(15) (Available)

EN	IGINE	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
2.0	DL DI Turbo I-4	200 hp @	221 lb-ft @
wit	th ESS	5,000 rpm	1,750 - 4,250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY(18)			
Fuel Economy (EPA-estimated mpg)	Economy (EPA-estimated mpg) City/Hwy		
– 2.0L DI Turbo I-4 Engine with ESS	24/32		

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS* (when equipped with 17-inch tires	5)
Wheelbase	103.8
Overall Length	173.4
Overall Width (with mirrors extended)	80
Height (with roof rails)	64.8
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.3
Ground Clearance (4x4/Trail Rated®)	8.1/8.6
Approach Angle with Air Dam (deg; 4x4/Trail Rated)	16.1/30.4
Departure Angle (deg; 4x4/Trail Rated)	31.4/34
Breakover Angle (deg; 4x4/Trail Rated)	22.5/23.6
Water Fording ⁽²⁸⁾ (4x4/Trail Rated)	16/19
Turning Diameter (ft; 4x4/Trail Rated)	36.3/35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb)	3,620
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.5

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped)	2,000

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
- Headroom (without sunroof)	39.2
- Legroom	41.2
– Shoulder room	56.7
– Hip room	54.1
Second Row	
- Headroom	38.5
– Legroom	38.3
– Shoulder room	55.1
– Hip room	49.2
SAE Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Rear seats up	27.2
– Rear seats folded	59.8
EPA Interior Volume Index	126.7
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5

^{*}Based on 2024MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION					
2.0L Direct-Injection (DI) Turbo I-4 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology/8-speed Automatic (EC1/DGD)	•	•	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY					
Alternator – 180-amp (BA5)	•	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DHD)	•	•	•	•	•
Transmission Oil Heater (NHQ)	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System – Dual tips, hidden (NEJ)	•	•	•	•	•
4x4 Drive System (590)	•	•	•	•	•
Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System with Rear-Axle Disconnect – Jeep Active Drive - Full-time 4x4 system	•	•	•		•
- Jeep Active Drive Low - Full-time 4x4 system with low range for a 20:1 crawl ratio				•	
Fuel Door – Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Center-stack toggle with traction control settings: Auto, Snow and Sand/Mud Modes (XAB)	•	•	•		•
– Auto, Snow, Sand/Mud and Rock Modes with Hill Descent Control (XAB)				•	
Steering – Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (SDE)	•	•	•		•
- Off-road (SDJ)				•	
Trail Rated® Capability - Includes Jeep Active Drive Low Mode with 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels with All-Season (A/S) On-/Off-Road tires (MT2)				•	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Accents – Lower bodyside cladding with Body-color/Accent-color fascias (MRB/MCD)	•	•	•	•	•
- Neutral Gray (packaged with Altitude Special Edition (ADZ) and High Altitude Package (AHP)) (MEQ)		Р		•	Р
– Bright Chrome (MCG)					
– Middle fascia texture - Molded-in-color Black (MLD)	•	•	•	•	
– Middle fascia texture - Gloss Black (MLB)					•
– Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)	•	•	•	•	•
- Diamond Black door cladding, wheel flares, fascias and sills (packaged with Elite Group) (MJX/MMZ/MC3/MEK)					Р
– Mopar⊚ Bodyside Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	Р	Р	Р		Р
– Mopar Rock Rails (MMU)	0	0	0	0	0
Daylight Opening (DLO) Moldings – Bright (MMP)	•	•	•		•
- Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition (ADZ) and High Altitude Package (AHP)) (MMR)		Р		•	Р
Door Handles – Black (MNA)	•				
- Body-color (MNK)		•	•	•	•
Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Grilles – Black surround with Chrome rings (MAJ)	•	•	•		
- Black surround with Neutral Gray rings (MF6)				•	
– Gloss Black surround with Chrome rings and Chrome-painted grille texture (MAG/MXK)					•
- Gloss Black surround with Neutral Gray rings (packaged with Altitude Special Edition (ADZ) and High Altitude Package (AHP)) (MFJ)		Р			Р
Hood – Decal in Black and Red (MYA)				•	
– Decal in Black on Black (packaged with Hydro Blue Pearl exterior color) (M19)				Р	
- Mopar Hood Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	Р	Р	Р		Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS CPOS	Sport	Z Latitude	T Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•	•
 Premium LED with cornering function (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Driver Assistance Group, Premium Lighting Group, Lux Driver Assist and Elite Group) (LNT) 		Р	Р	Р	Р
Lighting – LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LM6)			Р	Р	Р
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (requires Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽⁸⁾) (LMS)	•	•	•	•	•
– Daytime running lamp (DRL) system (LMX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•	•
– LED taillamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group, High Altitude Package and Elite Group) (LAD)			Р	Р	Р
Mirrors – Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding in Gloss Black (GTC/LE7)	•	•	•		
- Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding with turn signals in Gloss Black (GTC/LEB/LE7)				•	•
Power Liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'N Go (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group, Lux Driver Assist, Convenience Group and Elite Interior Group High Altitude) (JRC/XZ2)		Р	Р	Р	Р
Removable Short-Mast Antenna – Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•	
Roof – Body-color (MXU)	•	•	•		
- Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MXS)		Р		•	•
Roof Rails – Black (MWE)		•	•	•	•
Skid Plates – Fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and transmission (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)				•	
Sunroof - Power, dual-pane with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass (packaged with Sun and Sound Group and High Altitude Package) (GWJ)		Р	Р	Р	Р
Tires – 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TTU)		•			
– 215/65R17 BSW All-Terrain (A/T) (TAK)				•	
- 225/55R18 BSW A/S (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels) (TWL)		Р			•
- 225/55R18 BSW A/S (TJC)			•		0
- 235/45R19 BSW A/S (packaged with High Altitude Package and 19-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum wheels) (TPS)					Р
- Tire Service Kit (XFP/TBF)	•	•	•		•
– Spare Tire - Full-size (TBB)				•	
Tow Hooks – Two front and one rear in Ruby Red (XEA/XH6)				•	
Wheels – 17-inch aluminum (WAJ)	•	•			
– 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WD4)				•	
– 18-inch painted aluminum (WLF)			•		
– 18-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum (WAG)					•
– 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (WPW)		Р			
- 19-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum (packaged with Elite Group) (WSU)					Р

	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Š	Ľ	Ľ	Ĕ	
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED) Wheels (continued) 10 inch Catin Capita Capita Capita deluminum (necleoned with Llink Altitude Regions 2) (MCC)					
Wheels (continued) – 19-inch Satin Granite Crystal-painted aluminum (packaged with High Altitude Package) (WS6)					Р
Windows – Power front, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•
- Rear, defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper System – Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•		
 Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (NHL) 		Р	Р	Р	•
- Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Lux Driver Assist) (JHC)		Р	Р	٠	•
– Rear window wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Accents – Satin Chrome/Wizard Black (XSB)	•	•	•		
- Piano Black/Brushed Hydro (XST)				•	
- Copper/Chainmail Hydro (XSS)					•
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•		
- Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, including humidity sensors (packaged with Convenience Group and Lux Driver Assist) (HAF)		Р	Р	•	•
– Jeep Air Filtration System (JMD)	•	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles – Driver and passenger; coat hook included on rear passenger (four) (CSR/CSW/XCT)	•		•		•
Cargo Area – Tie-down loops (four) (CKT)	•	•	•	•	•
- Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
- Height-adjustable load floor - One-, two- or three-position adjustment depending on spare tire/Tire Service Kit availability	•	•	•	•	•
- Rear cargo underfloor tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•	•
- Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist, Driver Assist Group I and Trailhawk Elite Group) (CKK)		Р	Р	Р	Р
- Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•		•		•
- Mopar® Carpet Cargo Mat (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CMK)	P	Р	Р		
- Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ)	Р	Р	Р		
Cluster – 7-inch color Driver Information Display (DID) (JAL)	•	•	•	•	•
- 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and High Altitude Package) (JAU)				Р	Р
- Outside temperature display in odometer (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•
- Speedometer - 160-mph (JCC)	•	•	•	•	•
– Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
- Media center electronics storage (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
- Wireless charging pad (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (RFX)		Р	Р	Р	Р

^{• =} Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Console (continued) – Air vents on rear of center console for rear passengers (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead console (CUN)	•	•	•	•	•
Cup Holders (included with full-length front floor console) (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CSN)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) – Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)		•	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•		•
– All-season (packaged with Lux Driver Assist and Convenience Group) (CLF)		Р	Р	•	
– Mopar⊚ Premium Carpet Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CLQ)	Р	Р	Р		
– Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV)	Р	Р	Р		
Glove Box – With damped door (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•
Instrument and Door Panel – Steel Gray heathered cloth mid-panel and door bolster with Bright Blue accent stitching	•	•			
- Steel Gray heathered cloth mid-panel and door bolsters with Burnished Copper accent stitching			•		
– Black perforated vinyl mid-panel with Ruby Red accent stitching				•	
– Steel Gray or Sepia Nappa PUR mid-panel and door bolster with accent stitching					•
- Black vinyl-wrapped mid-panel and door bolsters with Light Tungsten accent stitching (included with Altitude Special Edition and High Altitude Package)		Р			Р
Lighting – Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead cupola LED lamps (LHJ)		•	•	•	•
– Door handle LED lamps (LB3)		•	•	•	•
– Front map pocket LED lamp (LBG)				•	•
– Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•	•
– Map/dome reading lamps (LCD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors - Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•	•	•		
– Rearview, auto-dimming mirror (packaged with Convenience Group and Lux Driver Assist) (GNK)		Р	Р	•	•
– Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•	•			
- Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (packaged with Convenience Group) (GNC)		Р	•	•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt auxiliary located behind center console (JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
– 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Seating – Premium cloth low-back bucket in Black with Bright Blue accent stitching (*A7)	•				
- Premium cloth and vinyl bucket in Black with Bright Blue accent stitching (*G7)		•			
- Premium cloth and vinyl bucket in Black with Light Tungsten accent stitching (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (*G7)		Р			
– Leatherette bucket in Black with Burnished Copper accent stitching (*A6)			•		
- Premium leather-trimmed with cloth insert bucket in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6)				•	
 Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Ruby Red and Tungsten dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats) (*BL) 				Р	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)					
Seating (continued) – Leatherette bucket in Black or Black/Sepia with Burnished Copper accent stitching (*A6)					•
- Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black or Black/Sepia with Burnished Copper accent stitching (packaged with Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats) (*EL)					Р
 Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Light Tungsten accent stitching (included with High Altitude Package) (*EL) 					Р
Seats, Front - Driver's - Manual-adjust six-way including driver height adjuster (JVB/CDH)	•	•		•	
- Driver's - Power-adjust eight-way with power two-way lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JVG)		Р	•	Р	٠
– Front-passenger - Manual-adjust six-way (JWB)	•	•	•	•	٠
- Front-passenger - Power-adjust eight-way with power two-way lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and Elite Interior Group High Altitude) (JWG)				Р	Р
- Power two-way driver's lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group and power-adjust eightway driver's seat) (JPE)		Р	•	Р	•
- Power two-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat) (JRP)				Р	Р
- Ventilated (packaged with premium leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ)				Р	Р
- Driver's-seat memory (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and Elite Interior Group High Altitude) (LEQ)				Р	Р
- Heated (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JPM)		Р	•	Р	•
– Two-way headrests (CDX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	٠	•	•	•	•
– Front seatback map pocket (CSM)	٠	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger fold forward (packaged with manual-adjust six-way front-passenger seat) (CDW)	٠	•	•	•	•
Seats, Second-Row – 60/40 split-folding and rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CFN/CSN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat head restraints, ²⁵⁾ three (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•
– Center rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•	•
– Air vents - Located behind center console (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob – Urethane (CV1)	•				
– Leather-wrapped (CVB)		•	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Urethane (SCA)	•				
- Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•	•	•	•
 Heated (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group; requires heated front seats) (NHS) 		Р	•	Р	
- Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Wireless Apple CarPlay ^{™(4)} iPhone® Integration and Android Auto ^{™(3)} Compatibility (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•	•	•
Hands-Free ⁽¹⁶⁾ Phone and Audio (RTE)	٠	•	•	•	٠

^{• =} Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)					
Media Device Connections – Front-row USB port Type A and C (RTX)	•	•	•	•	•
- Second-row USB port Type A charge only (RS4)	•	•	•	•	•
 Second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist, Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Interior Group High Altitude) (RS2) 		Р	Р	Р	Р
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ – Includes three-month All-Access trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ - Includes three-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display) (RTU)				Р	Р
Jeep Connect ⁽³¹⁾ – Includes three-month trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽³⁰⁾ and Uconnect App (RT1)	•	•	•	•	
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽³³⁾ (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display) (RTV)				Р	Р
Speakers – Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•	•
- Premium Alpine® Sound System with nine amplified speakers, plus a subwoofer (included with Sun and Sound Group, and High Altitude Package) (RC3)		Р	Р	Р	Р
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display, hands-free ⁽¹⁶⁾ phone and audio, SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ including three-month All-Access trial subscription, Jeep Connect ⁽³¹⁾ including three-month trial subscription and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽³⁰⁾ (UBU)	•	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, HD radio, Alexa Built-In, Pintegrated Voice Command, SiriusXM with 360L including three-month trial subscription, Jeep Connect with three-month trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and TomTom Connected Travel and Traffic Services (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and High Altitude Package) (UBN)				Р	Р
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (seven total) – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental full-length front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver's inflatable knee-bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc performance (BR5)	•	•	•	•	•
– Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•	•	•
– Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•
- Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems – Cruise Control (NHM)	•	•	•		
– Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Lux Driver Assist) (NHZ)		Р	Р	•	
Driver Assist Systems – Active Lane Management System ⁽¹⁰⁾ (XNW)	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽⁸⁾ – Includes Advanced Brake Assist (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•
– Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	٠	•	•	٠	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)					
Driver Assist Systems (continued) – Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽¹⁵⁾ (packaged with Driver Assist Group I) (SJB)				Р	Р
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•	•
- Active Driving Assist System(10) (packaged with Driver Assist Group I) (SJJ)				Р	Р
- Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems – Remote Keyless Entry with push-button start (GXP/GX4)	•	-			
- Two-door passive entry (front door locks)/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with push-button start (GXD/GX4)		•	•	•	
- Keyless Entry with engine immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)				•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•
Park Assist Systems – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System(II) (XAA)				•	•
 Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System⁽¹⁾ - Includes ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System⁽¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (XPK) 		Р	Р	Р	Р
– ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (XAG)		Р	Р	Р	Р
Camera Systems – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ with active grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
- 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (XAK)		Р	Р	Р	Р
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (XBM)		Р	•	Р	•
Seat Belt and Door Systems – Front-passenger seat-belt alert (LAX)	•	•		•	•
– Motorized pretensioning seat belts (CGN)	•	•		•	•
- Child Seat Anchor System - LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•		•	•
– Rear-door child protection locks (GXT)	•	•		•	•
– Rear-seat reminder alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•		•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Altitude Special Edition – Includes Gloss Black badges, Black roof, Black daylight opening (DLO) moldings, Gloss Black grille with Gloss Black rings and mesh texture, 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black premium cloth/vinyl bucket seats with Light Tungsten accent stitching and Piano Black interior accents		0			
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat with power two-way lumbar-adjust, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor, rearview auto-dimming mirror, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, second-row USB port Type A and C charge only, Universal Garage Door Opener and sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (AHM)		0			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)					
Driver Assistance Group – Includes wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, premium LED fog lamps, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System ⁽¹⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Convenience Group) (AAH)		0			
Driver Assist Group I – Includes wireless charging pad, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System; ⁽¹⁾ Parallel/ Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System; ⁽¹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System; ⁽¹⁾ Traffic Sign Recognition; ⁽¹⁵⁾ Active Driving Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾ and Universal Garage Door Opener; Trailhawk models add reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (requires Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (AAY)				0	0
Elite Group – Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, Diamond Black door cladding, wheel flares, fascias and exterior sills, 19-inch Diamond-Cut painted aluminum wheels, premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats with driver's-seat memory and power-adjust eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar-adjust, hands-free power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation; 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display (DID), reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, and second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (AE1)					0
Elite Interior Group High Altitude – Includes premium perforated leather-trimmed seats with ventilated driver's and front-passenger seats, driver's-seat memory, power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat with power two-way lumbar-adjust, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, second-row Type-C USB port and reversible carpet vinyl cargo mat					0
High Altitude Package – Includes Neutral Gray exterior accents and exterior badging; Body-color wheel flares, fascias, door cladding and exterior sill moldings; Gloss Black grille surround with Neutral Gray rings; Black daylight opening (DLO) moldings; Black roof; LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps; LED fog lamps; LED taillamps; 19-inch Satin Granite Crystal-painted aluminum wheels with 235/45R19 All-Season (A/S) tires; dual-pane panoramic power sunroof; 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color DID; Tungsten interior accent stitching; Liquid Chrome/Chainmail Hydro interior accents; Premium Alpine® Sound System; and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation ⁽⁷⁾ (available in Red Hot Pearl, Bright White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Silver Zynith Metallic					0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lu	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)					
Lux Driver Assist – Includes windshield wiper de-icer, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, Universal Garage Door Opener, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, premium LED fog lamps, ACC with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ rearview auto-dimming mirror and second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (AJK)			0		
Mopar⊚ Graphics Package – Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (ALB)	0	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Premium Package – Includes Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat, Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Lux Driver Assist) (ACX)	0	0	0		
Mopar Interior Protection Package – Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Lux Driver Assist or Mopar Graphics Package) (AD4)	0	0	0		
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium LED taillamps and premium LED fog lamps (requires Sun and Sound Group) (AD6)			0		
Sun and Sound Group – Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Alpine Sound System (AGR)		0	0	0	0
Trailhawk Convenience Group – Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat with power two-way lumbar-adjust, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat and second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (not available with Trailhawk Elite Group) (AAF)				0	
Trailhawk Elite Group - Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats with driver's-seat memory and power-adjust eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar-adjust, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color DID, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, second-row USB port Type A and C charge only, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation, ⁽⁷⁾ and hands-free power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go (ADS)				0	
Trailer Tow Group - Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (AHT)				0	
Tu-Tone Paint Group – Gloss Black roof; available on all exterior colors except Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (APP)				•	

exterior colors)









SELECT FEATURES

10-inch Head-Up Display (Available)

10.25-inch Digital Driver Information Display

Choice of 17-, 18-, 20- and 21-inch Wheels

Choice of Three 4x4 Systems: Quadra-Trac I,® Quadra-Trac II® or Quadra-Drive® II (Available)

Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (Available)

Heated, Ventilated and Massaging Seats (Available)

Jeep Connect⁽³¹⁾ with 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽³⁰⁾ (three-month/1GB trial subscription, whichever comes first)

LED Headlamps, Taillamps and Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)

Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors with Memory (Available)

Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension with Semi-Active Damping (Available)

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System (Available)

Uconnect® 5 NAV System with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display and GPS Navigation⁽⁷⁾ (Available)

Wireless Apple CarPlay^{TM(4)} and Android Auto^{TM(3)} Wireless Charging Pad (Available)

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera⁽⁸⁾ with Washer (Available)

Active Lane Management(10)

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾

Advanced Brake Assist

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1)

Child Seat Anchor System

Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾ (Available)

Eight Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ including Full-Length Side Curtain

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽⁸⁾

Intersection Collision Assist System (Available)

ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop(11) (Available)

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Automatic Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾

Rain Brake Support

Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (Available)

Regenerative Brake System (4xe models)

Switch-Activated Electric Park Brake

Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Traffic Sign Recognition⁽¹⁵⁾ (Available)

Windshield Wiper De-Icer (Available)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
2.0L I4 DOHC DI Turbo PHEV	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
– Total Powertrain Output	375 hp @ 5,250 rpm	470 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY ⁽¹⁸⁾	
Fuel Economy (EPA-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar V6 - 4x2/4x4	19/26
- 2.0L I4 DOHC DI Turbo PHEV	23 combined (gas), 56 combined (MPGe)

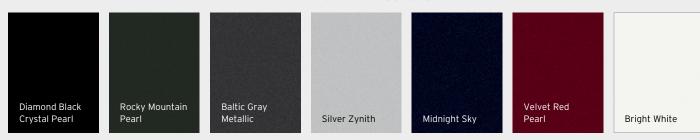
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	116.7
Overall Length	193.5
Overall Width	84.6
Overall Height (standard suspension/air suspension)	70.8/70.9
Ground Clearance – Standard suspension	8.4
– Air suspension (4xe; Pos#2)	10.5
– Air suspension (2-row/Trailhawk® 4xe; Pos#2)	10.9
Approach Angle (deg) - Standard suspension	20.5
– Air suspension (Summit; Pos#2)	28.2
– Air suspension (Overland®; Pos#2)	30.1
– Air suspension (Trailhawk 4xe; Pos#2)	35.7
Departure Angle (deg) – Standard suspension (2-row/4xe)	26.6/26.3
– Air suspension (Trailhawk 4xe; Pos#2)	30
Breakover Angle (deg) – Standard suspension (2-row / 4xe)	19.1/16.3
– Air suspension (2-row / 4xe; Pos#2)	24/20.9
– Air suspension (Trailhawk 4xe; Pos#2)	22.3
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	38
Front Track	65.4
Rear Track	65.4
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 (4x2/4x4)	4,238/4,365
- 2.0L I4 DOHC DI Turbo PHEV (4xe)	5,368

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
- 2.0L I4 DOHC DI Turbo PHEV	6,000

First Row	
- Headroom	39.9
– Legroom	41.3
– Shoulder room	59.2
– Hip room	57.4
Second Row	
- Headroom	39.4
– Legroom	38.2
– Shoulder room	58
– Hip room	56.3
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Behind second row	37.7
- Second row folded	70.8
SAE Total Interior Passenger Volume (cu ft)	144.6
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-row/4xe)	23/19

^{*}Based on 2024MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS								
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•			•		•	
2.0L I4 DOHC Direct-Injection (DI) Turbo Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) (ECX) with 8-spee Automatic PHEV (DFY)	d		•	•		•		•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY								
Exhaust System – Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•	•	•				
– Dual rear with Bright tips (NEL)					•	•	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door, Push-Push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 23-gallon capacity (NF5)	•	•			•		•	
– 19-gallon capacity (NF1)			•	•		•		•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (4x4 models only) (XAB)			•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions – Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•			•		•	
- Heavy-duty (SDB)			•	•		•		•
– Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System (4x4 models only) (SER)				•	•	•	•	•
- Rear load-leveling (included with Trailer Tow Package) (SES)	Р	Р	Р		Р		Р	
Transfer Case/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System - Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)	•	•						
– Quadra-Trac II® active 4WD - Includes two-speed transfer case (DKA)			•		•	•		
 Quadra-Drive® II active 4WD - Includes two-speed transfer case and electronic Limited-Slip Differential (eLSD) 				•			•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES								
Black-Painted Roof (MXS)				•	0	0	•	•
Fascias – Molded-in-color lower front and rear (MLX/MLK)	•	•	•	•				
– Painted lower front and rear (ML6/MLN)					•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)								
Grille – Upper active shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liftgate – Power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JRC)	Р	•	•	•				
– Hands-free power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III) (JK2)				Р	•	٠	•	•
Liftgate Door Puddle Lamp (LBP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (LMS)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•				
– LED low-/high-beam projector (LM6)					•	•	•	•
– LED daytime running lamps (DRLs), low-beam (LP2)	•	•	•	•				
– LED DRLs, park/turn (LPJ)					•	•	•	•
– Front LED fog lamps (LNV)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Automatic headlamp leveling (included with Trailer Tow Package) (JKJ)	Р	Р	Р		Р		Р	
Mirrors – Base - Power, manual-folding, heated, Gloss Black (GUB)	•							
– Mid - Power, memory, supplemental signals, heated, Gloss Black (GUC)		•	•	•				
 High - Power, memory, supplemental signals, auto-dimming for driver, auto-adjust-in-Reverse, heated, Gloss Black, approach lamps, auto power-folding (GUE) 					•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System – Control integrated into key fob; radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Luxury Tech Group I) (XBM)	Р	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Roof Rails – Molded-in-color/Gloss Black (MWE)	•	•	•	•				
– Gloss Black (MWZ)					•	•	•	•
Sunroof – Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with Laredo X and Altitude X) (GWA)	O/P							
- Dual-Pane Panoramic - Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (GWJ)		0	٠	0			•	•

^{• =} Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)								
Tires - P245/70R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TSB)	•							
- 265/60R18 BSW A/S All-Terrain (A/T) (TMW)				•				
– 265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road (optional with Altitude Appearance Package (2TB)) (TFA)	O/P	0						
 265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (packaged with 18-inch fully painted aluminum wheels (WBA); included with Altitude X and Altitude Appearance Package) (TFB) 	Р	•	•					
- 265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Black Appearance Package with 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (WHF)) (TLP)	Р		Р					
- P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Black Appearance Package) (TKJ)		Р			•	•		
- P265/50R20 Performance A/S (included with Black Appearance Package) (TKY)		Р					•	•
- P275/45R21XL A/S (included with High Altitude Package and Summit Reserve (2TU)) (TJE)							Р	Р
- Compact spare	٠	٠			•		•	
- Full-size spare (included with Trailer Tow Package)	Р	Р	٠	•		٠	Р	•
Wheels – 17-inch Fine Silver fully painted aluminum (WF5)	•							
– 18-inch Fine Silver fully painted aluminum (standard with Latitude X (2TD)) (WBA)	Р							
– 18-inch polished/painted aluminum with High-Gloss Black pockets (WLH)		٠						
– 18-inch machined-face aluminum with Black Noise pockets (WJR)			•					
– 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (standard on Altitude Package (2TB) and Altitude X (2TC)) (WK1)	Р							
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WBF)			0	•				
– 20-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum with High-Gloss Technical Gray pockets (WHG)		0	0					
– 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (available on Altitude Package (2TB) and Altitude X (2TC); standard on Black Appearance Package (ALC)) (WHF)	Р	Р						
– 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WLJ)					•	•		
– 20-inch Silver Lithos fully painted aluminum (WHH)							•	•
– 21-inch machined-face/Gloss Black aluminum (packaged with Summit Reserve) (WJA)							Р	Р
– 21-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WJC)							Р	Р
Wiper System – Front, rain-sensitive automatic feature (included with Luxury Tech Group I, II, III, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JHC)	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•	•	•
– De-icer (NHL)					•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES								
10.25-inch Front-Passenger Interactive Touchscreen Display (RJA)				•	0	0	0	0
10.25-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Color Display Cluster (JAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (HAF)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
- Four-Zone automatic temperature control - Includes heavy-duty engine cooling (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (HAL)					Р	Р	•	•

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED) Cargo Area – Carpeted - Includes storage tray, eight cargo tie-down loops in floor and driver's-side storage bin (CKT) - 12-voit auxiliary power outlet (JJM) - Overhead area lighting - LED (LCP) - Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK) Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEO) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LES) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black or Global Black or Global Black or Tupelo/Black or Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) - Paleated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage – Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Wentilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row	Limited	Laredo	imited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overfand®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED) Cargo Area – Carpeted - Includes storage tray, eight cargo tie-down loops in floor and driver's-side storage bin (CKT) - 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (JJM) - Overhead area lighting - LED (LCP) - Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK) Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Maprin-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, adv-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global B	2TE			2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
Cargo Area – Carpeted - Includes storage tray, eight cargo tie-down loops in floor and driver's-side storage bin (CKT) - 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (JJM) - Overhead area lighting - LED (LCP) - Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK) Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LES) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*DE) - Capri leather (available in Global Black) (*EL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (DVG) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (DVG) - Driver's, l2-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (UVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group II) (All VUVJ) - Heated second-row (UPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated Front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated Front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ)		2170							
storage bin (CKT) - 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (JJM) - Overhead area lighting - LED (LCP) - Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK) Console - Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System - Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leatheref (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Poriver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (VJJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group IV, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Ventilated Front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)									
- Overhead area lighting - LED (LCP) - Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK) Console - Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System - Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LES) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LES) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III) (JEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors - Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*Eb) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*Eb) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*B) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Poliver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 2-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 2-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 2-way power-adjust (JVG) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	iver's-side	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (CKK) Console - Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System - Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors - Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*PG) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (DVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ) – Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LES) – Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) – Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) – Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) – Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*AJ) – Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) – Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) – Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) – Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) – Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) – Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P Heated second-row (JPZ) – Massage – Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) – Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
storage (CUF) Head-Up Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III and IV) (LBK) Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ) — Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) — Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and III) (LEW) — Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) — Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) — Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) — Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) — Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) — Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) — Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) — Poriver's, ight-way power-adjust (JVG) — Driver's, ight-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) — Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P — Heated second-row (JPZ) — Massage – Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) — Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) — Ventilated second-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P — Techno-leather (SCJ)								•	•
Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (JBA) Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black or Global Black or Tupelo/Black or Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	mrest .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ) - Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black); packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (DVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)						Р	Р	Р	Р
- Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5) - Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors - Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged and Altitude X) (JPM) - Priver's, ight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, ight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, ight-way power-adjust (JvG) - Driver's, ight-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) - Ventilated s						Р	Р	•	•
- Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (LEW) - Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors - Rearview, day/night (GNA) - Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black or Global Black Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Exterior mirrors (LEM) Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black or Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) Heated second-row (JPZ) Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) Ventilated second-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)						Р	Р	•	•
Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA) Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*P6) Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Poriver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) Heated second-row (JPZ) Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)	Р		Р	Р	Р	•	•	•	•
- Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) - Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black); packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III and IV and Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black); packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•					
Advanced Protech Group IV) (GRG) Seat Fabrics - Cloth (available in Global Black) (*AJ) - Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black); packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black); packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)					•	•	•	•	•
- Capri leatherette (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige) (*B6) - Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black); packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	Р	and	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
- Capri leatherette with Axis II perforations (available in Global Black or Global Black/Wicker Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)		•							
Beige; packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (*D6) - Capri leather/suede (available in Global Black) (*E6) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•		•	٠					
- Nappa leather (available in Global Black) (*BL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) - Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	Р	Vicker	Р	Р					
 Nappa leather (available in Global Black; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL) Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) Heated second-row (JPZ) Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P Techno-leather (SCJ) * *					•				
- Nappa leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black) (*CL) - Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)						•	•		
- Palermo leather (available in Global Black or Tupelo/Black; packaged with Summit Reserve) (*EC) Seating - 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)						Р	Р		
Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN) - Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)								•	•
- Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG) - Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)		ve) (*EC)						0	0
- Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ) - Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JPM) P - Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠		
- Heated second-row (JPZ) - Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ)						Р	Р	•	•
- Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9) - Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ) •	•	X)(JPM) P	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
- Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5) - Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) - Techno-leather (SCJ) •	•		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
- Ventilated front-row (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (CAJ) - Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)						Р	Р	•	•
- Ventilated second-row (packaged with Summit Reserve) (CAH) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ)		CE5)				Р	Р	٠	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (NHS) P - Techno-leather (SCJ) •	Р		Р	Р	•	•	•	٠	•
- Techno-leather (SCJ) •								Р	Р
	•	X) (NHS) P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
– Leather-wrapped (packaged with Active Driving Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾) (SCC)						Р	Р		
- Wood and leather-wrapped (SCM)								•	•

	aredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overfand®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	⊢ 2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
CFUS PACKAGE	ZIA	215	211	ZIN	ZIN	217	213	
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)								
Steering Wheel (continued) – Mounted shift control (XBQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Tilt/telescoping column, all manual (SUD)	•	•	•	•				
- Power tilt/telescoping column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (SUB)		Р	Р	Р	•	•	٠	•
Window Shades – Second-row, manual (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II, III, IV and V) (GF1)		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Wireless Charging Pad (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, II, III, IV, V, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (RFX)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA								
Media Hub - Includes two full-function USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (JKV)	Р	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ – Includes three-month trial subscription (included with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (RSD)	Р							
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (RTU)		•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
$\label{tomTom} \begin{tabular}{ll} TomTom @ Connected Travel and Traffic Services $^{(33)}$ (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTV) \\ \end{tabular}$		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and Android Auto ^{TM(3)}	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers – Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•							
- Six premium speakers including Active Noise Control System (RCJ/JLW)		•						
 Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier plus Active Noise Control System (RC3/JLW) 		0	•	•	٠		•	
– Premium McIntosh® High-Performance Audio System with 19 speakers, 10-inch subwoofer and 17-channel, 950-watt amplifier (packaged with Summit Reserve) (RCA)					0	٠	O/P	•
Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display – Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack and Jeep Connect ⁽³¹⁾ with trial 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽³⁰⁾ (three-month/1GB trial subscription, whichever comes first) (UBR)	٠							
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, The HD radio, Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack, SiriusXM with 360L, Siriu		٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY								
Active Driving Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾ (packaged with Advanced Protech Group III) (SJJ)					Р	Р	•	•
Active Lane Management System ⁽¹⁰⁾ (XNW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (NHZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
– Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
- Supplemental front-seat mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Driver's- and passenger-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)								
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)							•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LSU)	٠	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•
Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection Automatic Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	•	•	•	•	•
Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and Advanced Protech Group II and III) (XPS)		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	٠	•
Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Advanced Protech Group II, III and IV) (XNT)				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹⁾ (XH3)	٠	•	٠	•				
ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and Advanced Protech Group II) (XH4)		Р	Р	Р	•	٠		
Parallel & Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist with Stop System ⁽¹⁾ – Includes Side-Distance Warning (XPL/XAJ)							٠	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ – Includes Integrated Off-Road Camera (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and Advanced Protech Group II and III) (XAK)		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	•	•
Integrated Off-Road Camera (packaged with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XNY)		Р	Р	•	Р	Р	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ Washer (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and Advanced Protech Group III) (JHE)		Р	Р	•	Р	Р	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, Altitude Package and Altitude X) (XBM)	Р	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Passive Entry – Front doors, liftgate (GXD)	•	•	•	•				
- Front and rear doors, liftgate (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (GX5)		Р	Р	Р	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽¹⁵⁾ (SJB)					•	٠	•	•
Trailer Hitch Zoom (included with Trailer Tow Package) (XNQ)	Р	Р	Р	•	•	•	٠	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

^{• =} Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS								
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS								
Advanced Protech Group II – Includes 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ ParkSense [®] Front/ Rear Park Assist with Stop, ⁽¹⁾ Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽⁸⁾ and Intersection Collision Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ (ADK)				0				
Advanced Protech Group III – Includes rear back-up camera washer, map-in-cluster display, Head-Up Display, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Active Driving Assist System, 360° Surround-View Camera System, Integrated Off-Road Camera, Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection and Intersection Collision Assist System, (requires Luxury Tech Group IV) (ADN)					0	0		
Advanced Protech Group IV – Includes rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Head-Up Display and Night-Vision Pedestrian/Animal Detection ⁽⁸⁾ (AAN)							0	0
Altitude Appearance Package – Includes Capri leatherette/perforated suede bucket seats, Gloss Black exterior accents, supplemental turn signals on side mirrors, Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power liftgate, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, heated front seats, Laredo Badge Delete, SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (three-month trial subscription), Selectable Tire-Fill Alert, 265/50R20 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR tires and 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels; 4x4 models add secondary active grille shutters (AL2)	0							
Altitude X – Includes power sunroof, Gloss Black exterior accents, Capri leatherette/perforated suede seats, Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power liftgate, Laredo Badge Delete, heated steering wheel, SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (three-month trial subscription), 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, heated front seats, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Selectable Tire-Fill Alert, and 18-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels with 265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR tires (ACC)	Р							
Black Appearance Package – Includes Gloss Black exterior accents and 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels with 265/50R20 performance A/S tires (ALC)		0						
High Altitude Package – Includes Gloss Black and Neutral Gray exterior accents, painted door cladding, 275/45R21XL A/S tires and 21-inch Black Noise-painted aluminum wheels (AMP)								0
Laredo X – Includes power sunroof and 18-inch Fine Silver fully painted aluminum wheels (WBA) (ACB)	0							
Luxury Tech Group I – Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power liftgate, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, SiriusXM Radio, ⁽¹³⁾ wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, heated front seats and Selectable Tire-Fill Alert; 4x4 models add secondary active grille shutters (ALW)	0							
Luxury Tech Group II – Includes ventilated front seats, Capri leatherette with Axis II perforated inserts, memory for steering column, rear back-up camera washer, auto-dimming exterior driver mirror, passive entry for front/rear doors/liftgate, rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, second-row window shades, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power tilt/telescoping steering column, 360° Surround-View Camera System, Integrated Off-Road Camera, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop and Intersection Collision Assist		0	0					

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk [®] 4	Overland®	Overland 4x	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT

PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)								
Luxury Tech Group III – Includes memory for steering column, passive entry for front/rear doors/ liftgate, rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, second-row manual window shades, wireless charging pad, hands-free power liftgate, rain-sensitive windshield wipers and power tilt/ telescoping steering column (AFB)				0				
Luxury Tech Group IV – Includes passenger-seat memory, power seatback massage for driver and front passenger, Nappa leather seats, 12-way power-adjust driver's and front-passenger seats, rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Four-Zone automatic temperature control, second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (AAM)					0	0		
Luxury Tech Group V - Includes second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (ASW)							0	0
Mopar⊚ Finishing Package - Includes Mopar Paint Protection Film and Mopar Front and Rear Splash Guards (ACX)	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Summit Reserve — Includes ventilated rear seats, deluxe suede headliner, Nappa Reserve door trim, Quilted Palermo leather-trimmed seats, Natural Waxed Walnut wood interior accents (including instrument panel, steering wheel and door panels), Summit Reserve badge, Premium McIntosh® High-Performance Audio System (featuring 19 speakers, a 10-inch subwoofer and a 17-channel, 950-watt amplifier), 10.25-inch front-passenger interactive display screen and 21-inch machined-face / Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (AFS)							0	0
Trailer Tow Package — Includes 180-amp alternator for Laredo, 220-amp alternator for Limited (gas version), heavy-duty engine cooling (gas version), Class IV hitch receiver, seven-/four-pin wiring harness, automatic headlamp leveling system, rear load-leveling suspension, full-size spare tire and trailer hitch zoom (ABR)	0	0	0	•	0	0	•	•





System⁽⁸⁾ (requires dual-pane panoramic sunroof on Limited models) (AJW)

2024 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE L







SELECT FEATURES

10-inch Head-Up Display (Available)

10.25-inch Digital Driver Information Display

10.25-inch Front-Passenger Interactive Touchscreen Display (Available)

Choice of 18-, 20- and 21-inch Aluminum Wheels

Choice of Three 4x4 Systems: Quadra-Trac I,® Quadra-Trac II® or Quadra-Drive® II (Available)

Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (Available)

Heated, Ventilated and Massaging Seats (Available)

Interior Rear-Facing Camera (Available)

Jeep Connect⁽³¹⁾ with 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽³⁰⁾ (three-month/1GB trial subscription)

LED Headlamps, Taillamps and Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)

Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension with Semi-Active Damping (Available)

Rear-Seat Video Group I with Seatback Video Screens and

Amazon Fire TV®(T) Built-In (Available)



Second-Row Bucket Seats and Third-Row 50/50 Split-Folding Seats

Second-Row Floor Console with Illuminated Cup Holders and Two-Tier Armrest with Additional Storage for Mobile Devices (Available)

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System (Available)

Seven-Passenger Seating – Second-row bench seat with 60/40 manual-folding Tip-and-Slide, power-folding seatbacks and centerseat armrest with cup holders (Available)

Uconnect® 5 NAV System with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display and GPS Navigation⁽⁷⁾ (Available)

Wireless Apple CarPlay $^{\text{TM}(4)}$ and Android Auto $^{\text{TM}(3)}$

Wireless Charging Pad (Available)

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera⁽⁸⁾ with Washer (Available)

Active Lane Management(10)

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾

Advanced Brake Assist

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽¹⁾

Child Seat Anchor System

Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾ (Available)

Eight Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ including Full-Length Side Curtain

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽⁸⁾ Intersection Collision Assist System⁽⁸⁾ (Available) ParkSense® Rear Park Assist Sensors with Stop(11)

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection Automatic Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾

Rain Brake Support

Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (Available)

Rear-Seat Reminder Alert

Switch-Activated Electric Park Brake

Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Traffic Sign Recognition(15) (Available)

Windshield Wiper De-Icer (Available)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	357 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 - 4x2	19/26
- 4x4	18/25
- 5.7L HEMI V8 - 4x4	14/22

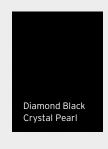
TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (Ib) – 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
– 5.7L HEMI V8 – 4x4	7,200





2024 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE L

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS













Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	121.7
Overall Length	204.9
Overall Width (at mirrors)	84.6
Overall Height	71.5
Ground Clearance (standard suspension/air suspension (Pos#2))	8.5/10.9
Approach Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	20.6
– Air suspension (Summit, Pos#2)	28.2
– Air suspension (Overland,® Pos#2)	30.1
Departure Angle (deg; standard suspension/air suspension (Pos#2))	21.5/23.6
Breakover Angle (deg; standard suspension/air suspension (Pos#2))	18.2/22.6
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.6
Front Track	65.4
Rear Track	65.4
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (Laredo 4x2/4x4)	4,524/4,658
– 5.7L HEMI® V8 (Overland 4x4)	5,226

First Row	
– Headroom	39.8
– Legroom	41.3
– Shoulder room	59.2
– Hip room	57.4
Second Row	
- Headroom	39.9
– Legroom	39.4
– Shoulder room	58
– Hip room	56.3
Third Row	
– Headroom	37.3
– Legroom	30.3
– Shoulder room	51.9
– Hip room	42.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Behind first row	84.6
– Behind second row	46.9
– Behind third row	17.2
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	23

^{*}Based on 2024MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.







2024 WAGONEER





SELECT FEATURES

3.0L I-6 Hurricane Standard-Output (SO) Twin-Turbo Engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology

4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽³⁰⁾ (three-month trial subscription or 1GB of data)

10.25-inch Front-Passenger Interactive Display (Available)

10.25-inch Full-Color Driver Information Display

12-Way Power-Adjust, Heated and Ventilated Front Seats

115-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet and Three 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlets

Advanced All-Terrain Group with Quadra-Drive® II, Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension and Electronic Rear Limited-Slip Differential (Available)

Alexa Built-In(29)

Beautifully Crafted Leather-Trimmed Seating Surfaces

Choice between Standard or Long Wheelbase Models

Eight-Passenger Seating

Fixed Bodyside Step

Flexible Seating Group for Seven-Passenger Seating, including Second-Row Captain's Chairs with Power Tip/Slide and Recline and Third-Row Seat with 60/40 Power Fold/Recline (Available)

Full LED Exterior Lighting, including Automatic Headlamps, Taillamps, Daytime Running Headlamps and Fog Lamps

Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package, including Trailer Brake Control, Trailer Hitch Zoom and Quadra-Drive II 4x4 System (Available) Media Hub with Two USB Ports with Full Function and Auxiliary Input Jack

Memory Settings for Driver's Seat, Steering Column, Exterior Mirrors, Radio and Power-Adjustable Foot Pedals

MX950 McIntosh® Entertainment System with 19 Speakers (Available)

Quadra-Lift Air Suspension System with Semi-Active Damping (Available)

Rear-Seat Entertainment Group with Two Seatback 10.1-inch HD Displays and Amazon Fire TV®(17) Built-In (Available)

Second-Row Bench Seat with 40/20/40 Power Tip/Slide and Manual Recline

Second-Row Dual USB Charging Ports

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System (4x4 models)

SiriusXM® with 360L(13) (six-month trial subscription)

Third-Row Seat with 60/40 Manual Fold/Recline and Power-Folding Headrest

TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services⁽³³⁾ (three-month trial subscription)

Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (Available)

Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display and GPS Navigation⁽⁷⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ (Available)

Active Lane Management System⁽¹⁰⁾ (Available)

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾ (Available)

Air $\mathsf{Bags}^{(2)}$ – Eight including advanced full-length side-curtain for all rows

Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (Available)

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽¹⁾

Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾ (Available)

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6)

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁸⁾

Head-Up Display (Available)

Intersection Collision Assist System⁽⁸⁾ (Available)

Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist with Stop System⁽¹¹⁾ (Available)

ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System(11)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) with Washer

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾

Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (Available)

Side-Distance Warning (Available)

Traffic Sign Recognition⁽¹⁵⁾ (Available)

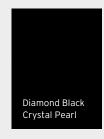
ENGINE	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO	420 hp @	468 lb-ft @
Twin-Turbo with ESS	5,200 rpm	3,500 rpm

TOWING(19)	
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.0L l-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS (2WD, SWB/LWB)	10,000/10,000
- 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS (4WD, SWB/LWB)	10,000/9,850

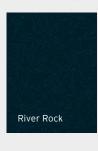
FUEL ECONOMY (2WD/4WD)(18)	
Fuel Economy (EPA-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS – 2WD	17/24
- 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS - 4WD	16/23

2024 WAGONEER

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS













EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS (SWB/LWB)*	
Wheelbase	123/130
Overall Length	214.7 / 226.7
Overall Width (at mirrors)	94
Overall Height (at roof rail)	79.7/79.6
Front Track	68.4
Rear Track	68.3
Ground Clearance (with 20-inch tires) – Standard suspension	8.3
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	10
Approach Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	21.5
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	25
Breakover Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	18.5/17.8
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	22/20.4
Departure Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	21.1/18.8
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	24/21.3
Curb Weight [†] (Ib) – 2WD - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	TBD/6,069
- 2WD (Series II) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,825/6,068
– 2WD (Series III) – 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,864/6,107
- 4WD - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	TBD/6,297
- 4WD (Series II) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,981/6,326
- 4WD (Series III) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	6,092/6,335

26.5/30.5

SWB = Standard Wheelbase. LWB = Long Wheelbase.

Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)

Front Row	
- Headroom	41.3
- Legroom	40.9
– Shoulder room	66.1
– Hip room	63.4
Second Row	
- Headroom	40
- Legroom	42.7
– Shoulder room	65.2
– Hip room	63
Third Row	
- Headroom	39/39.1
– Legroom	36.6
– Shoulder room	64.4
– Hip room	51.6
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Behind front-row	116.7 / 130.9
– Behind second-row	70.8/85.3
– Behind third-row	27.4/42.1
SAE Total Interior Passenger Volume (cu ft)	179.2/179.3
Total Passenger plus Cargo Volume (cu ft)	206.6/221.4
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	2/3/3 (with second-row bench)
– Available	2/2/3 (with second-row captain's chairs)

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. † Curb weights are estimates and include standard equipment and full quantities of fuel, lubricant and coolant.



















SELECT FEATURES

Air Conditioning with Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control

Audio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted

Automatic Headlamps

Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt

Battery – 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenancefree with battery-saver feature

Brakes – Four-wheel disc

- Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution

Console – Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener controls

Dodge Air Filtration System

Enhanced Accident Response System

Floor Mats - Luxury, front and rear

Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps

Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate Hill Start Assist

Locks - Power

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop(2)

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽¹⁾

Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc Antilock Brake System

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾

LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽¹⁰⁾ (Available)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURE

Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (Standard on SXT)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width (at mirrors)	85.5
Height (at antenna)	72.1
Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle (deg)	18.5
Departure Angle (deg)	21.5
Breakover Angle (deg)	16.3
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (Ib) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD/AWD	4,750/4,884
- 5.7L HEMI V8 RWD/AWD	5,215/5,370

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD/AWD	6,200
- 5.7L HEMI V8 RWD/AWD	7,400

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 - RWD	19/26
- AWD	18/25
– 5.7L HEMI V8 - RWD	14/22
- AWD	14/22

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Headroom	39.9
– Legroom	40.3
– Shoulder room	58.5
– Hip room	57
Second Row	
- Headroom	39.8
– Legroom	38.6
– Shoulder room	57.7
– Hip room	55.5
Third Row	
- Headroom	37.8
– Legroom	33.5
- Shoulder room	50.4
– Hip room	42.4
Cargo Volume (cu ft) — Behind third row	17.2
– Behind second row	43.3
– Behind first row with rear seats folded	85.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6
*Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches u	inless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



NGINES/TRANSMISSIONS .6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L Hemi® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) .7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic (DF	STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	СТ	R/T	Citadel
ACL Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT) ATL HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD) **** ****************************	CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
TECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY rakes - Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)	ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS				
IECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY rakes - Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•		•
rakes – Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6) xhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips (NEX) uel Door – Power-locking uel Tank – 24.6-gallon (NF4) teering – Performance (XX6) — Electric Power (SBL) uspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2) — Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) — Rear load-leveling (SES) — Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) — Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DHY) — Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) — Body-color rear (ML9) — Platinum rear lower (ML7) — Body-color upper (MBP) — Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) — Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) — P • •	5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			•	0
xhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips (NEX) uel Door – Power-locking uel Tank – 24.6-gallon (NF4) teering – Performance (XX6) — Electric Power (SBL) uspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2) — Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) — Rear load-leveling (SES) — Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) ransfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) — Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) **** **** **** **** *** *** *	MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY				
uel Door – Power-locking uel Tank – 24.6-gallon (NF4) teering – Performance (XX6) — Electric Power (SBL) uspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2) — Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) — Rear load-leveling (SES) — Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) — ransfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) — Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) **********************************	Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)	•	•	•	•
uel Tank – 24.6-gallon (NF4) teering – Performance (XX6) - Electric Power (SBL) uspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2) - Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) - Rear load-leveling (SES) - Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) - ansfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) - Stering FEATURES ascias – Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) - P • •	Exhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips (NEX)		•	•	•
teering – Performance (XX6) - Electric Power (SBL) uspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2) - Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) - Rear load-leveling (SES) - Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) ransfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) XTERIOR FEATURES ascias – Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB)	Fuel Door – Power-locking	•	•	•	•
- Electric Power (SBL) uspensions - Eco Suspension III (SD2) - Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) - Rear load-leveling (SES) - Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) - ransfer Case/AWD System - Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) XXTERIOR FEATURES ascias - Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) - Plot in the standard of the standard o	Fuel Tank – 24.6-gallon (NF4)	•	•	•	•
uspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2) - Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) - Rear load-leveling (SES) - Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) ransfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) XXTERIOR FEATURES ascias – Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • •	Steering – Performance (XX6)			•	
- Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA) - Rear load-leveling (SES) - Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) ransfer Case/AWD System - Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) XTERIOR FEATURES ascias - Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • •	– Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
- Rear load-leveling (SES) - Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) ransfer Case/AWD System - Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) XTERIOR FEATURES ascias - Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • •	Suspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2)	•	•		•
- Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE) ransfer Case/AWD System - Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	- Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA)	•	•		•
ransfer Case/AWD System - Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY) - Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	– Rear load-leveling (SES)	•	•	•	•
Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA) *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	– Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
XTERIOR FEATURES ascias – Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • •	Transfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY)	•	•		•
ascias – Accent-color lower (MLX) - Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • •	– Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA)			٠	Р
- Body-color rear (ML9) - Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • • •	EXTERIOR FEATURES				
- Platinum rear lower (ML7) - Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • • •	Fascias – Accent-color lower (MLX)	•			
- Body-color upper (MBP) - Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB) P • •	– Body-color rear (ML9)		•	•	
- Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB)	– Platinum rear lower (ML7)				•
	– Body-color upper (MBP)	•	•	•	•
- Body-color/Accent-color rear (MBT) •	- Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB)	P	•	•	•
	– Body-color/Accent-color rear (MBT)	•			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	L	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Grille – Chrome surround, Granite insert (MAH)	•			
– Black surround, molded-in-color insert (MAJ)		•	•	
- Gloss Black (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MAK)	Р			
– Platinum surround, Granite Crystal insert (MAL)	Р			•
Liftgate – Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo-area controls (JRC)		•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler – Body-color; includes Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with 2TH) (LMS)		Р	•	•
- Automatic headlamps (on/off) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)	•	•	•	•
– LED auxiliary low-beam and turn signal (packaged with 2TH) (LPU)		Р	•	•
- LED daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LMZ)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors - Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LE2/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEW)				•
– Body-color, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS)	•	•		
- Body-color, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (packaged with 2TH) (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/GTS)		Р	•	
- Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (included with SXT Blacktop Group and Blacktop Package) (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LE7)	Р	Р	Р	
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System – Control integrated into key fob; radio frequency system with 300-ft range (XBM)		•	•	•
Roof Rails – Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (MW1/MXQ)	•			•
- Black side, with integrated, storable crossrails (included with SXT Blacktop Group, Blacktop Package, and 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (MWE/MXQ)	Р	Р	Р	
Sunroof – Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (included with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (GWA)	Р	Р	Р	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	E	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Tires - P265/60R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR (TFB)	•			
- P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (TKJ)	Р	•	•	•
- P265/50R20 Performance A/S (included with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU if Blacktop Package is optioned) (TKY)		Р	Р	
Wheel Lip Moldings – Accent-color (MRD)	•			
- Body-color (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MML)	Р	•	•	•
Wheels – 18-inch painted aluminum (WP1)	•			
– 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ)		•	•	
– 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with SXT Blacktop Group) (WH4)	Р	F	F	
– 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum (included with Tow N Go Package) (WHW)			Р	
– 20-inch Lights Out aluminum (packaged with Blacktop Package if Tow N Go Package is optioned; available with Tow N Go Package) (WHE)			O/P	
– 20-inch Satin Carbon (WHT)		F	F	•
Wiper System – Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with 1-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
– Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with 2TH) (JHC)		Р	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster – Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning – Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
- Three-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Dodge Air Filtration System (JMA)	•			
Douge All Fill drion System (SMA)				
		Р	P	•
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB) – Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)		P •	P .	•
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB) — Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power	•	P .	P .	•
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB) — Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	P	P	•
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB) — Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM) — Covered cargo storage (CLG) Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped)		P	P	
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB) — Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM) — Covered cargo storage (CLG) Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF) — Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged)		•	•	
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH and 2TU) (CTB) — Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM) — Covered cargo storage (CLG) Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF) — Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM) — Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door	•	•	•	•

INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED) Floor Mats – Luxury front and rear (CLX)	R/T	R/T	John H
Floor Mats – Luxury front and rear (CLX) — Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD) — Third-row, bench seat mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE) — Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) — Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) — PLighting – Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU), actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*CS) — Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) — First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) — First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) — First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (LT2) — First-row, beated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (LT2) — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — Second-row, 6o/40 Folid-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armeets (CFU/CSL) — Second-row, 6o/40 Folid-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armeets (CFU/CSL) — Poreforated leather-wrapped, with controls	2TS	2TS	21
Floor Mats – Luxury front and rear (CLX) — Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD) — Third-row, bench seat mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE) — Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) — Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) — PLighting – Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU), actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*CS) — Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) — First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) — First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) — First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (LT2) — First-row, beated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (LT2) — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) — Second-row, 6o/40 Folid-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armeets (CFU/CSL) — Second-row, 6o/40 Folid-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armeets (CFU/CSL) — Poreforated leather-wrapped, with controls			
Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD) Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE) Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) PLighting – Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with ZTG, ZTH, ZTT and ZTU), actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*CS) Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Sliver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with ZTG, ZTH, ZTT and ZTU) (*ML) First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) First-row, power eight-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, ZTH, ZTT and ZTU) (JRN) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger inver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, heated (packaged with ZTA) (JPM) First-row, heated (packaged with ZTA) (JPM) Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints'559 which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints'559 which can be folded down electronically from a			
- Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE) - Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) - Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) - Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row almostole) (CCF) - Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row almostole) (CCF) - Lighting - Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row almable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System - Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (almostole) - Third-row, auto-dimming (GNK) - Seats - Cloth bucket in Black (*C5) - Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) - First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Power Litt/telescoping steering column (packag	•	•	•
Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF) PLighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU), actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Seats — Cloth bucket in Black (*C5) — Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) — First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) — First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) — First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) — First-row, power four-way driver's lambar-adjust (JPU) — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) P — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) — First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger immbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPR) P — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) P — First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) P — Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) P — Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) — Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) P — Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, sp	•	•	
Lighting – Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU); actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*C5) Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) First-row, power four-way driver's unibar-adjust (JPU) First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) Pirst-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JP2) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints** which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (AC			F
console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR) Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU); actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK) Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*CS) - Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, power eight-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) - First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) - Pe-Second-row, peated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JP2) - Second-row, enabled (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JP2) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁵⁰ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU	Р	Р	
All STT and 2TU); actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW) Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dirmining (GNK) Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*C5) Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) First-row, power eight-way driver's unibmar-adjust (JPU) First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) Second-row, heated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁰⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁰⁾ (SCJ) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁰⁾ (SCJ) Power till/felescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) Partifylelescoping steering column (Buckaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) Promer USB charging port, loca	•	•	
Seats - Cloth bucket in Black (*C5) - Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/ Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) - First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger leather-trimmed seats on GT or R/T) (JPN) - Second-row, feold-and-Tumble there-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, feold-and-Tumble there-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, feold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ^{c20} which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Perforate	Р	Р	•
Paper leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, passenger forward fold-flat (not available with leather-trimmed seats on GT or R/T) (CDW) - First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) - First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) - Second-row, Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) **CONNECT* MULTIMEDIA** Media Hub - Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets - 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	•
Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML) - First-row, power eight-way driver's with memory (JPR) - First-row, passenger forward fold-flat (not available with leather-trimmed seats on GT or R/T) (CDW) - First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) - First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) - First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) - Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) **COONNECT® MULTIMEDIA** Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	
First-row, passenger forward fold-flat (not available with leather-trimmed seats on GT or R/T) (CDW) First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger lead (JT2) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CAJ) P - First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger lead (JPC) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CAJ) P - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) P - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TA, JPM) P - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) P - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) P - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) P - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) P - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; inclu	Р	Р	•
First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU) First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints' ²⁵ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) P Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) P COONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3)	•	•	
First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JRN) First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Seering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) Partilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) CONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	
First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2) First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) Pitlt/telescoping steering column (SUD) UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	
seats) (JT2) - First-row, heated (packaged with 2TA) (JPM) - First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) - Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) **UCONNECT** MULTIMEDIA** Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	Р	Р	•
- First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ) - Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel - Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) **CONNECT** MULTIMEDIA** Media Hub - Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets - 12-volt in console (JJJ)	Р	Р	•
- Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF) - Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) CONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub - Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets - 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	•
- Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JPZ) - Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) CONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	Р	Р	•
- Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL) - Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) - Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) - One USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	
Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) Pilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) CONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	Р	Р	
the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP) Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with 2TA) (NHS) Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) Power olumn (SUD) Power MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	0	0	4
Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC), voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) P Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	•	•	•
recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ) - Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (SUB) - Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) **CONNECT® MULTIMEDIA* Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) - One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	•
Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD) UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) – One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)			•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) – One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	Р	Р	4
Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) – One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	
Media Hub – Two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF) – One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)			
– One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3) Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)	•	•	
Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)			
			•
- TWO IZ-VOIL TOCATED ON THE HIST MINER DAME AND IN THE LEGIT CALLO COMPALITMENT (TIKE/TIME)	•	•	,

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)				
Power Outlets (continued) – 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (JKV)		Р	Р	•
Radios – Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (UAM)	•	•		
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (packaged with 2TG, 2TH and 2TR) (UBN)	F	Р	•	•
SiriusXM [®] Radio ⁽¹³⁾ – Includes three-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L (13) (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTU)	F	Р	•	•
Speakers – Alpine® premium audio system with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with 2TH) (RC3)		Р	•	•
– 19 Harman Kardon® speakers, high-performance audio system (packaged with 2TU) (RCA)			Р	0
– Six speakers (RCG)	•	•		
USB Port – Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (RS4)		Р	Р	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT, 2TU, 2TJ, 2TK and 2TR) (NH3)	Р	Р	Р	•
Advanced Brake Assist (included with 2TU on R/T and 2TH on GT) (BGG)		P	P	
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	
- Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	
– Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TJ, 2TK, 2TR, 2TT and 2TU) (LSU)	Р	P	P	•
Hill Start Assist – Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with 2TU on R/T and 2TH on GT) (LAS)		Р	Р	•
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹⁾ – Sensors in front/rear bumpers detect obstacles (packaged with 2TH) (XH4)		Р	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ – Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	٠	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (packaged with 2TH) (LSA)		Р	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•		•	
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with 2TH) (XGD)		•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	SXT	E	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TP
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
SXT Plus Package — Includes power sunroof, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ and ACC with Stop ⁽²⁾	0			
GT Plus and R/T Plus Package – Includes power sunroof, 10.1-inch flush-mounted radio with premium navigation (standard on R/T), Alpine premium audio system with nine speakers and subwoofer, LED auxiliary low-beam lighting, LED amber turn signal, Nappa leather-trimmed seats, 12-way power driver's and passenger seats, power tilt/telescoping steering column, heated first- and second-row seats, ventilated first-row seats, memory settings, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus; ⁽⁸⁾ ACC with Stop; ⁽²⁾ wireless Apple CarPlay; ^{TM(4)} Android Auto ^{TM(3)} and Trailer Tow Group IV		0	0	
SXT Blacktop Group – Includes Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior mirrors and badges, power sunroof, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge, Black headlamp bezels, Body-color wheel lip molding/lower fascia/sill molding/rear fascia, Gloss Black grille with Granite inner, Body-color shark-fin antenna, 265/50R20 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR tires and 20-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels (ADJ)	0			
Blacktop Package – Includes Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior mirrors, Gloss Black badging, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge (for GT, add Performance hood) 265/50R20 Performance A/S tires, 20-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels and 20-inch Lights Out aluminum wheels (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) R/T models require Tow N Go Package) (ADX)		0	0	
Mopar⊚ All-Weather Package – Includes Mopar Cargo Net, Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, and Mopar Slush Mats (AAW)	0	0	0	0
Tow N Go Package – Includes Red Brembo® brakes and SRT® perforated pad for R/T, Black Brembo brakes for Citadel, Quadra-Trac® Active On-Demand Four-Wheel Drive (4WD), Electronic Limited-Slip Differential rear axle, high-performance exhaust for R/T and dual rear exhaust with Bright Chrome tips for Citadel, Sport/Track/Tow/Snow drive modes, Active Noise Control System, 160-mph primary speedometer, 145-mph maximum speed calibration, Automatic Headlamp Leveling System, Body-color upper/lower rear fascia, Adaptive Damping, performance-tuned steering, high-performance suspension, run-flat tires, Spare Tire Delete, 295/45ZR20 BSW A/S tires, 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels on R/T and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels on Citadel (AWD R/T and Citadel models only; for R/T, add trailer brake control, Class IV hitch receiver, seven- and four-pin wiring harness, LED auxiliary low beams and turn signal, and BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ with trailer detection; for Citadel, add Dodge Performance Pages and Body-color sill molding) (AAN)			0	0
Trailer Tow Group IV - Includes trailer brake control, HD cooling (on SRT and GT), rear load-leveling suspension, Class IV hitch receiver, seven- and four-pin wiring harness, 180-amp alternator (if heavy-duty engine cooling on SXT), and BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ with trailer detection	0	0	0	
Third-Row Seating Group — Includes third-row seat and second-row 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble bench seat	0			

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV









SELECT FEATURES

10.25-inch Uconnect® 5 Touchscreen Radio

12.3-inch Instrument Cluster

Automatic Headlamps

Automatic Liftgate

Dodge Connect⁽³¹⁾ with

- Safety & Security Trial Package
- Core Services Trial Package
- Vehicle Performance Trial Package
- Assistance Trial Package
- Navigation Trial Package
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot⁽³⁰⁾ with WarnerMedia Drive

Dual Front Type-A/-C USB Plugs

Dual-Zone Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

Electric Park Brake with Auto Hold

Fix&Go Tire Inflator Kit

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Passive Entry

Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors

Premium Six-Speaker Sound System

SiriusXM® Radio⁽¹³⁾ – Includes a three-month trial subscription/ Apple CarPlay^{TM(4)}/Android Auto^{TM(3)}

Wireless Charging Pad

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾

Auto High-Beam Headlamps

Automatic Emergency Braking with Pedestrian Detection

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert

Electronic Rollover Mitigation

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6)

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾

Intelligent Braking System

Lane Keep Assist(10)

ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop(11)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ and Rear Parking Sensors

Rain-sensitive Windshield Wipers

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾

Active Driving Assist System(10)

Drowsy-Driver Detection(2)

Front Park Sensors

Traffic Sign Recognition⁽¹⁵⁾ and Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS* (GT/R/T)	
Wheelbase	103.8
Overall Length	178
Overall Width	82
Overall Height	63.8/63
Ground Clearance	8/6.1
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	37.95 (GT) 37.86 (R/T)
Front Track	62.2
Rear Track	62.2
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	3,715
– 1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV	4,140

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo (GT and GT Plus)	268 hp @ 5,000 rpm	295 lb-ft torque @ 3,000 rpm
1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV (R/T and R/T Plus)	288 net hp @ 5,750 rpm	383 lb-ft @ 1,850 rpm total

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's- estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	21/29
– 1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV	27 combined (gas) / 74.9 combined (MPGe)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS* (GT/R/T)	
First Row	
- Headroom	38.8
– Legroom	41.7
- Shoulder room	55.7
– Hip room	54.3
Second Row	
- Headroom	38.2
- Legroom	38
- Shoulder room	54.8
– Hip room	53.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Seats up	27 / 22.9
– Seats down	54.7/50.5
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-row/4xe)	13.5/11.2
*Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inc	ches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb) – 2.0L Hurricane 4-cylinder Turbo	2,000
- 1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV	2,000

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS				
2.0L Hurricane I-4 DOHC Direct Injection (DI) Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EC1)	•	•		
1.3L I-4 Turbo Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) (EYG)			•	•
9-speed 948TE All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Automatic (DFH)	•	•		
6-speed AISIN® F21-250 PHEV Automatic (DFN)			•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY Dual Chrome Exhaust Tips (NEL) PHEV High-Volt Battery Pack (BD1)			•	•
Capless Fuel Fill with Discriminator (XJV)	•	•	•	
Sport Mode (XG8)	•	•	•	•
PHEV/Electric Vehicle (EV) Charge Cord H-Mode 2/Level 1 (F1H)			•	•
Brakes – Four-wheel disc (BRD)	•			•
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•
- Dodge unpainted calipers (XTB)			•	•
– Anodized brake calipers (XTM)	•	•		
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (XBM)		•	•	•
Electronic Stability Systems – Automatic electronic brake hold (BHG)	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Body-Color Door Handles (MNK)	•	•	•	•
Hands-Free Power Liftgate (XZ2)		•		•
Exterior Mirrors – Body-color mirror caps (LEP)	•	•	٠	•
– Power-folding heated mirrors (GTD)	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	280
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Exterior Mirrors (continued) – Power-folding (LER)	•	•	•	•
– Heated (LE1)	•	•	•	•
Glass – Privacy (GED)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System – Rain-sensitive windshield (JHC)	•	•	•	•
Exterior Components – Chrome Hornet badge (MG1)	•	•	•	•
- Chrome GT badge (MG3)	•	•		
– Chrome R/T badge (MG5)			•	•
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)	•	•	•	•
– Automatic dusk sensor (LPV)	•	•	•	•
Taillamp Technology – LED taillamps (LAY)	•	•	•	•
Daytime Running Lamp (DRL) System – LED - Park/turn (LPJ)	•	•	•	•
Spoiler, Rear – Body-color (MXW)	•	•	•	•
Grille, Front – GT upper and lower mesh (MHM)	•	•	•	•
Radio Antenna – Shark-fin (RD3)	•	•	•	•
Tires – P215/60R17 All-Season (A/S) (TKE)	•	•		
– P225/55R18 A/S (TWX)			•	•
Wheels – 17x7-inch Silver aluminum (WEF)	•	•		
– 18x7.5-inch Abyss-finish aluminum (WLF)			•	•
Tires, Spare – Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	•	•	•	•
- Compact (TBT)	0	0		
– Tire Service Kit (XFP)	•		•	

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Seats - Cloth/leatherette (*E6)	•		•	
– Power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU)			•	
– Manual-adjust six-way driver's (JVB)	•			
– Power-adjust eight-way driver's (JVG)			•	
- Manual-adjust six-way front-passenger (JWB)	•			
– Power-adjust six-way front-passenger (JWF)			•	
– Full-leather (*FL)		•		•
- Ventilated front (CAJ)		•		•
– Power four-way driver lumbar-adjust (JPU)		•		•
– Power four-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust (JRS)		•		•
– Power-adjust eight-way driver's (JVG)		•		•
– Power-adjust eight-way front-passenger (JWG)		•		•
- Heated front (JPM)		•	•	•
– Full-leather – Red (*PL)		0		0
– 60/40 split-folding rear with ski pass-through (CFW)	•	•	•	•
– Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
Headliners – Black (CHE)	•	•	•	•
Consoles – Overhead (CUN)	•	•	•	•
– Floor with armrest (CUF)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheels – Techno-leather-wrapped (SCG)	•	•	•	•
– Aluminum steering column-mounted paddle shifters (XBQ)			•	•
- Heated (NHS)		•	•	•
Sun Visors – With illuminated vanity mirror (GN9)	•	•	•	•
Sunroof – Power (GWA)		0		0
Keyless Entry Systems – Two-door passive entry, front-door locks (GXD)	•	•	•	•
– Keyless entry (GXP)	•	•	•	•
– Keyless Enter 'n Go™ System (GXS)			•	•
– Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
Interior Mirrors - Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•			
- Rearview auto-dimming mirror (GNK)		•	•	•
Climate Control System – Air conditioning with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (HAD)	٠	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•	•
12-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet (JJJ)	٠	•	•	•
Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)		•		•
Rear Air Vents (XGA)	٠	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)		•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)				
Speedometer/Gauges – Digital compass (JFA)	•	•	•	•
- Primary speedometer (160 mph) (JCJ)	•	•	•	•
– Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•
nstrument Cluster – 12.3-inch full-color Thin Film Transistor (TFT) display (JAN)	•	•	•	•
Windows, Power – Front and rear, one-touch (JP6)	•	•	•	
instrument Panels – Vinyl (JAP)	•	•	•	•
– Vinyl door trim panel (CBG)	•	•	•	•
Lamps/Lights - Illuminated map pocket (LBG)	•	•	•	
– Map/dome reading lamps (LCD)	•	•	•	•
Radios – Uconnect 5 with 10.25-inch display (UBH) – Includes GPS antenna input (JLP), Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} (RFP), Android Auto ^{TM(3)} (RF5), 10.25-inch display (LIRS) – Includes GPS Navigation ⁽⁷⁾ (TLN), GPS antenna input (TLP), HD radio	•		•	
 Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.25-inch display (UBS) - Includes GPS Navigation⁽⁷⁾ (JLN), GPS antenna input (JLP), HD radio (RE8), Apple CarPlay⁽⁴⁾ (RFP), Android Auto⁽³⁾ (RF5), 10.25-inch touchscreen display (RHX), integrated center stack radio (RTF), TomTom[®] Connected Travel and Traffic Services⁽³³⁾ (RTV) and Integrated Voice Command (XRB) 		•		
Radio Speaker Systems – Harman Kardon® premium 14-speaker audio (RCA)		•		
- Six-speaker (RCG)	•			
Media Systems – 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot ⁽³⁰⁾ (RTQ)	•	•	•	
- USB host flip (RF7)	•	•	•	
- Media Hub 2 - USBs (both charge-only) (RS2)	•	•	•	
– Dual front USB plugs (RS4)	•	•	•	
Satellite Audio Systems – SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (RSD)				_
– SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (RTU)	•	•	•	
– SiriusXM Radio Service ⁽¹³⁾ (X9B)	•	•	•	
PAFETY C CECUDITY				
SAFETY & SECURITY Dual Advanced Front Air Page (2) (CC2)			•	
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3)	•			
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3) Park Assist/Viewing Systems – ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	•	•	•	
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3) Park Assist/Viewing Systems - ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA) - ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3) Park Assist/Viewing Systems – ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA) — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC) — Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (XAN)	•	•	•	
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3) Park Assist/Viewing Systems – ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA) — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC) — Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (XAN) Autonomous Assist Systems – Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3) Park Assist/Viewing Systems – ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA) — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC) — Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (XAN) Autonomous Assist Systems – Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS) — Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽¹⁵⁾ (SJB)	•	•	•	•
Dual Advanced Front Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ (CG3) Park Assist/Viewing Systems – ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA) — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC) — Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (XAN) Autonomous Assist Systems – Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	

2024 DODGE HORNET/DODGE HORNET PHEV

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAWD
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)				
Speed Control – Adaptive speed control (NHP)	•	•	•	•
– Thatcham™ security equipment (LS9)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Full-Leather Seats, Red – Includes ventilated front seats, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust seat, power four-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust seat, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat and power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat (*PL)		0		0
Technology Group – Includes Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA), leather-wrapped steering wheel, Active Driving Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ParkSense [®] Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹⁾ and Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (AAN)	0		0	
Cold Weather Group – Includes heated front seats, heated steering wheel and Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (ACR)	0			

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	GT AWD	GT Plus AWD	R/T eAWD	R/T Plus eAW
CPOS PACKAGES	23M	23L	28B	28D
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)				
Technology Group Plus – Includes ISA, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Active Driving Assist System, 360° Surround-View Camera System, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop and Drowsy-Driver Detection (ADG)		0		0
GT Blacktop Package – Includes Gloss Black-painted mirror caps, Dark Hornet badge, Dark GT badge, Gloss Black-painted daylight opening (DLO) moldings, 18x7.5-inch Abyss-finish wheels and P225/55R18 All-Season (A/S) tires (AGC)	0	0		
Track Pak – Includes Alcantara® seats, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust seat, power four-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust seat, manual-adjust six-way driver's seat, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat, manual-adjust six-way front-passenger seat, power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat, driver's-seat memory, steel door sills, sporty leather-wrapped steering wheel, dual-mode suspension, 20x8-inch Abyss-finish aluminum wheels, P235/40R20 A/S tires, Bright pedals and Red brake calipers (ALD)	0	0	0	0
R/T Blacktop Package - Includes Gloss Black-painted mirror caps, Dark Hornet badge, Dark R/T badge, Gloss Black-painted DLO moldings and 18x7.5-inch Abyss-finish wheels (ASU)	1		0	0









COMPARE +

Trims	Touring (FWD only)/ Touring L (FWD only)/ Limited/Pinnacle®	Voyager LX
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	19/28, 17/25 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 FWD, AWD)	19/28 (3.6L Pentastar V6 FWD)
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	418 (3.6L Pentastar V6 FWD)/ 380 (3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD)	418 (3.6L Pentastar V6 FWD)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	19	19
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	FWD/AWD	FWD
Wheelbase	121.6	121.6
Overall Height	69.9/70.7	69.9
Overall Width	79.6	79.6
Overall Length	204.3	203.8
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 8	7
Headroom (front/rear)	40.1/39.6/38.7	40.1/39.6/38.7
Legroom (front/rear)	41.1/39/36.5	41.1/39/36.5
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	63.8 / 63 / 61.2	63.8/63/61.2
Hip Room (front/rear)	59/64.8/49.5	59/64.8/49.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	140.5	140.5
Curb Weight (lb)	4,521 (FWD) / 4,883 (AWD)	4,330
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	3,600 (FWD/AWD)	-
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	165	165
Ground Clearance	5.1 (FWD) / 5.4 (AWD)	5.1

	DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT	RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY SSV
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	18/25 (3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD) 14/22 (5.7L HEMI® V8 AWD)	-
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	615 (3.6L Pentastar V6)/541 (5.7L HEMI V8)	+
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6	28/31/32/50
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6 (3500 only)
Drivetrains	AWD	4x4
Interior Volume (cu ft)	133.9	62.5/124.6 (Regular Cab/Crew Cab)
Wheelbase	119.8	140.2 - 169.3
Overall Height	72.9 (with antenna)	80.1 - 80.2
Overall Width	85.5	79.4/96.4 (SRW/DRW)
Overall Length	200.8	232 - 260.8
Power (hp @ rpm)	360 @ 5,150 (5.7L HEMI V8)	410 @ 5,600 / 370 @ 2,800 / 420 @ 2,800
Torque (lb-ft @ rpm)	390 @ 4,250 (5.7L HEMI V8)	429 @ 4,000 / 850 @ 1,700 / 1,075 @ 1,800
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220
Maximum GVWR (lb)	7,100 (5.7L HEMI V8)	10,000/14,000 (2500/3500)
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	84.5	57.5/74.7 (6'4" bed/8' bed)
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	7,200 (5.7L HEMI V8)	20,000/34,610 (2500/3500)

DO MPAR PAR + LAW ENFORCEMENT —







SELECT FEATURES

7-inch Digital Cluster

Active Noise Cancellation

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6)

Fuel Tank – 19-gallon on gas/16.5-gallon on Hybrid

Locking Glove Box

Passive/Keyless Entry, All Doors

Power Driver's Seat with Auto Advance 'n Return

Power Outlet - 12-volt

Power-Sliding Doors and Liftgate

Rear Window Defroster

Remote Start⁽¹²⁾ System/Security Alarm⁽²⁴⁾

Storage Floor Tray

Uconnect® 5 with 10.1-inch HD Touchscreen Radio

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera⁽¹⁾ (Available)

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger include low-risk deployment

- Supplemental driver's and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side
- Driver's and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker
- Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows

Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control

Automatic Pedestrian Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾

Emergency Vehicle Alert System (EVAS) (Available)

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾

LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁰⁾ LED Exterior Lighting

Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop⁽¹⁾ (Available)

ParkSense® Front Park Assist with Stop⁽¹¹⁾ (Available)

Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers

Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
3.6L Pentastar® V6 VVT	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid 260-hp (194-kW) Atkinson Cycle total system power		-

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length	204.3
Overall Width	79.6
Height (FWD/AWD)	69.9/70.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft; FWD/AWD)	39.7 / 40.2
Front Track (FWD/AWD/Hybrid)	68.3/68.8/68.2
Rear Track (FWD/AWD/Hybrid)	68.3/68.8/68.2
Base Curb Weight (FWD/AWD/Hybrid)	4,521/4,883/5,010

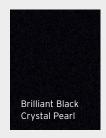
CARGO AND FUEL	
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind first row)	140.5
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind second row)	87.5
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind third row)	32.3
Fuel Tank (gal; gas/Hybrid)	19/16.5

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's-estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT FWD/AWD	19/28 / 17/25
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid Atkinson Cycle	82 MPGe(26)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*								
First Row								
- Headroom (without sunroof)	40.1							
- Legroom	41.1							
- Shoulder room	63.8							
– Hip room	59							
Second Row								
– Headroom (without sunroof)	39.6							
– Legroom	39							
– Shoulder room	63							
– Hip room	64.8							
Third Row								
– Headroom	38.7							
– Legroom	36.5							
– Shoulder room	61.2							
– Hip room	49.5							
*Based on 2022MV vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches u	inless atherities nated							

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

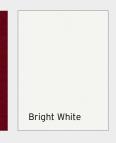
EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS











STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle®	Pacifica Select PHEV
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DP/ 2DR/ 2DT
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS						
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)	•	•	٠	•	•	
3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid Atkinson Cycle with Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT) (EH3/DFQ)					0	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (non-Hybrid only)			0	0	0	
- Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•	•	•	•	•	
Alternator – 180-amp (non-Hybrid only) (BAD)	•	•	•			
- 220-amp (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group; non-Hybrid only) (BAJ)			Р	•	•	
- Alternator Delete (Hybrid only) (BA8)					Р	•
Battery – 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)	•	•	•	•	٠	•
- Auxiliary battery (packaged with ESS dual battery system; non-Hybrid only) (BC1)		Р	Р	Р	Р	
- Battery charge indicator (Hybrid only) (XAT)					Р	٠
6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (Hybrid only) (XFE)			Р	Р	Р	
Brakes - Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (Hybrid only) (BRT)					Р	•
– Four-wheel antilock with discs (FWD non-Hybrid only) (BRG)	•	•	•	•	•	
– Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (AWD only) (BR3)			Р	Р	Р	
Engine Block Heater (non-Hybrid only) (NHK)	•	0	0	0	0	
Defroster – Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 16.5-gallon (Hybrid only) (NF3)					Р	•
– 19-gallon (non-Hybrid only) (NF1)	•	•	•	•	•	
Suspension - Heavy-duty (Hybrid only) (SDB)					Р	•
– AWD (non-Hybrid only) (SDE)			Р	Р	Р	

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle®	Dacifica Select
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Suspension (continued) – Touring (non-Hybrid only) (SDC)	•	•	•	•	•	
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Daylight Opening – Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MMP)	•	•	•	•		•
- Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MMR)		Р	Р	Р		Р
– Platinum Chrome (MMF)						
Door Handles – Body-color (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)	•	•	•	•		•
– Platinum Chrome (MNU)					•	
Doors – Power-sliding (JRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Hands-free power-sliding doors (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (XZ3)			Р	Р	•	
Fog Lamps – LED (LNV)		•	•	•	•	•
– Chrome accent bezels (LTB)		•	•	•	•	•
Glass – Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Acoustic windshield (GAK)		•	•	•	•	•
– Laminated front-door glass (GAP)			Р	•	٠	•
Grille – Black (MFS)	•					
– Black upper with Bright surround (MFF)		•	•	•	•	•
– Black with Gloss Black surround (included with S Appearance Package) (ML1)		Р	Р	Р		
Headlamps – Halogen (LMA)	•					
– Auto High-Beam Control (LMS)		•	•	•	•	•

^{• =} Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle®	Pacifica Select PHEV
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DP/ 2DR/ 2DT
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Headlamps (continued) – Automatic (LMG)		•	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam (LM6)		•	•	•	•	•
- Daytime running (LM1)		•	•	•	•	•
Liftgate – Power (JRC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Hands-free power (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (XZ2)			Р	•	•	P
Mirrors – Power, Black, heated (GPK)	•					
– Foldaway, power, heated, Gloss Black with supplemental turn indicator (GUR)		•	•			•
 Power-folding, power-adjust, heated with memory feature, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto-fold-in-Park with Gloss Black exterior (memory mirrors not available on Hybrid) (GPL) 				•		
 Power-folding, power-adjust, heated with memory feature, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto-fold-in-Park with Platinum Chrome/Body-color exterior (GU5) 					•	
Molding – Platinum Chrome (MJB)					•	
Roof Rack - Stow N Place, Black (non-Hybrid only; included with S Appearance Package) (MW1)		Р	Р	Р		Р
- Stow N Place with Platinum Chrome side rails (MNF)					•	
Sill Appliqué – Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sill – Bright front-door scuff pads (CLT)					•	
Tires – 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (standard on Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) Voyager, Touring and Touring L models) (TMK)	•	٠	•			•
- 235/60R18 BSW A/S self-sealing (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (TMH)						Р
 235/60R18 BSW A/S (included with S Appearance Package; not available on Pinnacle FWD/All-Wheel Drive (AWD)) (TWZ) 				Р	•	Р
- 245/50R20 BSW A/S self-sealing (non-Hybrid only; included with S Appearance Package) (TP3)			Р	Р	•	
- 245/60R18 BSW A/S self-sealing (non-Hybrid only; included with S Appearance Package on FWD Touring) (TJK)		Р		٠		
 Puncture sealant and portable air compressor (standard on FWD Voyager, Touring, Touring L, and all Hybrid models) (XAH) 	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sunroof – Dual-pane panoramic – Power front, fixed rear (includes power open/close shade) (GWJ)			0	٠	•	Р
Wheels – 17-inch fully painted Tech Silver cast aluminum (standard on FWD Voyager, Touring and Touring L) (WFN)	•	•	•			•
– 17-inch Diamond-Cut with Baltic Gray pockets aluminum (WJR)				•		
– 18-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (WP6)						•
– 18-inch polished aluminum wheels (Touring FWD) (WDR)		0				
– 18-inch painted aluminum (non-Hybrid only) (WBA)				•		
– 18-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (included with S Appearance Package; non-Hybrid only) (WK3)		Р	Р			
– 18-inch painted aluminum (non-Hybrid only; standard on AWD Touring L) (WBS)			•			
– 18-inch polished with Baltic Gray pockets aluminum (Hybrid only) (WDP)						

PACIFICA PHEV/CHRYSLER VOYAGER						
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle®	Pacifica Select PHEV
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DP/ 2DR/
						2DT
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Wheels (continued) – 18-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (included with Select Premium S Appearance) (WP6)						Р
– 20-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (non-Hybrid only; included with S Appearance Package) (WPF)			P	P		
– 20-inch polished with Baltic Gray pockets aluminum (non-Hybrid only) (WH5)					•	
Windshield Wipers – Front, variable intermittent (JHA)	•					
- Front, rain-sensitive (JHC)		•	•	•	•	•
- Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•		•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning – Three-Zone temperature control (HAK)	•					
– Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)		•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks – Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chrysler Air Filtration System	•	•	•		•	•
Headliner – Deluxe (CHE)	•	•	•	•		•
- Suede (CHG)					•	
Grocery Bag Hooks – On third-row seatbacks (XGH)			•	•	•	•
Lighting – Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)				•	•	Р
- Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)		•	•	•	•	•
– Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Glove box lamp (LBC)		•	•	•	•	•
– Liftgate floodlamp (LDF)		•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)		•	•	•	•	•
– Rear ambient lighting (LCU)				•	•	Р
– Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)				•	•	Р
Mirrors – Auto-dimming rearview (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GNK)			Р	•	•	P
– Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	٠	•	•	•
Power Outlets – Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJJ/JKP)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JKV)			Р	Р	•	Р
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (XBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shades – Second- and third-row retractable (non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GF1)			Р	•	•	
– Second-row (non-Hybrid only) (GF3)			•			
- Second- and third-row retractable (Hybrid only) (GF1)					•	Р

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle®	Pacifica Select PHEV
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DP/ 2DR/ 2DT
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)						
Steering Column – Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Techno-leather-wrapped (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage – Floor tray (CVU)		•	•		•	•
- Floor console (CUC)						
- Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)		•				
- Super Console with covered storage (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM7)			•			•
- Integrated Premium Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM5)				•		Р
– Integrated Ultra Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CVM)					•	
- Glove box, locking (JKA)		•	•	•	•	•
– Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9)	•	•	•			•
Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (CJW)			Р	Р	•	
Trip Computer – Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) 7-inch configurable digital display in instrument cluster; controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)				•	•	Р
Windows – Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•	•			
- Power front and rear one-touch up/down (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JSB)			Р	•	•	•
– Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)				•	•	Р
SEATING AND TRIM						
Seats – Driver's four-way power lumbar-adjust (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•	•	•		•	•
- Eight-way power driver's (JVG)		•	•		•	•
- Eight-way power front-passenger (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JWG)			P		•	Р
- Heated second-row (non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JPZ)			P	•	•	
- Heated front (JPM)		•	•	•	•	•
- Cloth bucket (*H7)		•				
- Caprice leatherette-trimmed bucket (*SJ)			•			•
- Premium Nappa leather-trimmed bucket (*AL)				•		
- Premium Nappa leather-trimmed quilted bucket (*DL)					•	
- Caprice leatherette-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*GJ)			Р			Р
- Premium Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)				Р		Р
- Second- and third-row Stow 'n Go® that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (non-Hybrid only) (CYC)	•	•	•	•		

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle®	Pacifica Select PHEV
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS	2DP/ 2DR/ 2DT
SEATING AND TRIM (CONTINUED)						
Seats (continued) – Easy slide second-row Captain's Chairs (Hybrid and Pinnacle) (CY3)					•	•
– Auto Advance 'n Return, driver's-side (non-Hybrid only) (CJK)		•	•	•	•	
– Auto Advance 'n Return, passenger-side (non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (CJZ)			Р	•	•	
- Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-bench that folds in the floor (non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JRJ)				Р	•	
- Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-bench that folds in the floor (CFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Eight-passenger seating (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group; Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) non-Hybrid only) (CYF)			Р			
– Ventilated front (CAJ)				•	•	Р
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA						
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (three-month trial subscription) (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems – Harman Kardon® 20 speakers (includes 760-watt amplifier; standard on Pinnacle Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (RGE)					•	Р
 Harman Kardon 19 speakers with 10-inch subwoofer (includes 760-watt amplifier; non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (RCA) 				Р	•	
– Alpine® 13 speakers (includes 506-watt amplifier; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (RC3)			Р	•		Р
– Six speakers (includes Active Noise Cancellation) (RCG)	•	•	•	•		•
Uconnect 5 with 7-inch Display – Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB host flip, hands-free phone and audio, Android Auto, ^{TM(3)} Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and available SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (UBC)	•					
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB host flip, hands-free phone and audio, Android Auto, Apple CarPlay and available Sirius W with 360L (13) (UBG)		•	•			
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB host flip, Integrated Voice Command, Android Auto ⁽³⁾ Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ HD radio, Navigation and available SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (UBN)	!		Р	•	•	٠
Integrated Voice Command (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (XRB)			Р	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY						
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (NHZ)		•	•	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
- Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)		•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited		Pacifica Select PHEV	_	STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Voyager	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle® Pacifica Select	
CPOS	2DE	2DW	2DL	2DF	21	2DP/ DS 2DR/ 2DT	_	CPOS	2DE 2	DW 2	2DL i	2DP	2D 2DS 2D 2E	R/
SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)								PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)						
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	٠	•	•				Safety Sphere – Includes Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop,(11) ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist			0	0		
Emergency Vehicle Alert System (EVAS)			Р	٠				with Stop ⁽¹⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ (restrictions apply) (AAU)			0	0	Ť	
FamCAM ^{TM(27)} – Interior rear-facing camera (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (XPR)			Р	Р		•	_	S Appearance Package – Includes Gloss Black mirrors on Limited, Piano Black interior accents, S badge,						
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (LSU)	•	•	•	•				Anodized Ink badging, Black daylight opening (DLO) moldings, premium front fascia upper/lower grilles with		0	0	0		
KeySense® (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GX3)			Р	Р		•	_	Black surround, premium rear fascia, unique aluminum S Model wheels, unique S Appearance Package seats on Touring L and Limited, Anodized Ice Cave accents on Touring L, and Black Stow N Place roof rack on		0	0	0		
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)		•	•	•				Touring and Touring L (restrictions apply) (ADS)						
Automatic Pedestrian Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•			_	Select S Appearance Package – Includes Piano Black and Anodized Ice Cave interior accents, S logo on seats,						
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ^(II) (included with Safety Sphere Package) (XH5)			Р	Р		• P	S badge, Anodized Ink and Black badging, Black DLO moldings, premium front fascia, upper/lower grilles							
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ^(II) (included with Safety Sphere Package) (XH4)			Р	Р		• P							F	
ParkSense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with SafetyTec [™] Package) (XH3)		•	•			•								
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•			•	_	Select Premium S Appearance Package – Includes S Appearance Package, ventilated front seats, Nappa						
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	٠			 leather-trimmed bucket seats with S logo, Integrated Premium Console, eight-way power front-passenger seat, hands-free power liftgate, dual-pane panoramic sunroof, auto-dimming rearview mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener, wireless charging pad, footwell courtesy lamp, illuminated map pocket and puddle 							
Remote Proximity – All doors (GXD)		•	•	•										
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	٠								F	1	
360° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ (included with Safety Sphere Package) (XAK)			Р	Р		• P		lamp, rear ambient lighting, 13-speaker Alpine audio system, front- and third-row USB charging ports, and Safety Sphere (360° Surround-View Camera, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop, ⁽¹¹⁾ and						
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•				ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with 2DT)						
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating; non-Hybrid only) (BNT)				Р	F)		Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating – Includes trailer tow seven-/four-pin wiring harness, 2-inch hitch					0	
							_	receiver and Trailer Sway Damping, and heavy-duty radiator (non-Hybrid only) (AHT)				0	0	
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS								Family Convenience Group – Includes in-vehicle intercom (AAE)					•	
Uconnect Theater Family Group – Includes rear-seat entertainment with Amazon Fire TV®(17) built-in,								Navigation Radio Unavailable – Includes Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch display (AW8)				0		
KeySense, interior rear-facing FamCAM ⁽²⁷⁾ camera, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote control, HDMI input, video USB port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, video USB port on Touring L and Limited								Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit − Includes Toolkit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (not available with eight-passenger seating) (ACK)	0	0	0	0	0	
(standard on Pinnacle), 220-amp alternator, Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum cleaner, heated second-row seats and Blu-ray™/DVD player on Touring L, eight-passenger seating on Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) Touring L, Auto Advance 'n Return front-passenger seat, eight-way power front-passenger seat, hands-free power			0	0		• P		Mopar Interior Protection Package A – Includes All-Weather Floor Mats – Stow 'n Go," Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go Storage, Cargo Area Liner, All-Weather Floor Mats, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (restrictions apply) (ACX)	0	0	0	0		
liftgate, hands-free power-sliding doors, power front and rear one-touch up/down windows, auto-dimming rearview mirror, 13-speaker Alpine® audio system and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10-inch display on Touring L,								Fleet Security Group – Includes SiriusXM Guardian ^{TM(14)} trial, Global Telematics Box Module (TBM), 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot; ³⁰⁾ TomTom® Traffic and Travel Services; ³³⁾ and two additional key fobs	0					
and Blu-ray/DVD player on non-Hybrid, 19-speaker Harman Kardon® premium audio system with 10-inch subwoofer on Touring L and power-folding third-row seats on Limited; Pinnacle adds Uconnect Theater with streaming apps (AEZ/AT3) Uconnect Theater and Sound Group – Includes rear-seat entertainment with Amazon Fire TV ⁽¹⁷⁾ built-in, video							SafetyTec – Includes Advanced Brake Assist; power heated Gloss Black mirrors; 17-inch inflatable spare tire; Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB host flip, hands-free phone and audio, Android Auto, ^{TM(3)} Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and available SiriusXM® with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (UBG); portable air		0					
remote control, HDMI input, video USB port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, hands-free power-sliding doors, interior rear-facing FamCAM ⁽²⁷⁾ camera, second- and third-row window shades, 115-volt auxiliary						Р		compressor; BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ ; inflatable spare tire kit; and ParkSense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾						
power outlet and 20-speaker Harman Kardon premium audio system with 10-inch subwoofer (included with Select Premium S Appearance only) (AAH)						-	_	SafetyTec Plus – Includes 7-inch full-color Thin Film Transistor (TFT) display, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist, ⁽¹⁰⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾	F					

2024 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT











SELECT FEATURES

8-speed Automatic Transmission with Instrument Panel-Mounted Shift Lever

255/60R18BSW On-/Off-Road Tires - V-speed rating

All-Wheel Drive (AWD) System – Single-speed (two-speed available on V8)

Alternator – 220-amp, heavy-duty

Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt

Battery - 650-amp (Standard), 800-amp (Available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)

Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty BR9 brake system

Engine Hour Meter/Engine Idle Hour Meters

Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate

Headliner with Two Red/White LED Dome Lamps

Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package

Mini Center Floor Console, Police

Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door

Rear Load-Leveling Suspension

Speed Control

Steel Wheels with Chrome Center Caps

Tri-Zone Air Conditioning with Air Filtration

Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)

Vinyl Floor Covering

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints(25)

 $\label{eq:advanced} \mbox{Air Bags}^{\mbox{\tiny (21)}} - \mbox{Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger,} \\ \mbox{advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side}$

Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾ Rain Brake Support

Ready Alert Braking

Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (manufacturer's- estimated mpg)	City/Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	18/25
- 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	14/22

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width	85.5
Overall Height	72.9
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle	20
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	4,929
– 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	5,214

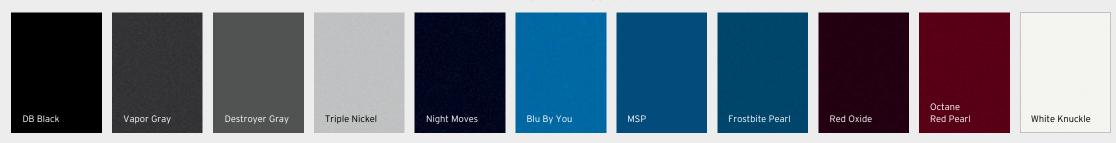
TOWING ⁽¹⁹⁾	
Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	6,200
- 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	7,200

First Row	
– Headroom	39.9
– Legroom	40.3
– Shoulder room	58.5
– Hip room	57
Second Row	
– Headroom	39.8
– Legroom	38.6
– Shoulder room	57.7
– Hip room	55.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft) – Behind second row	43.3
- Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded	85.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2024 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



	Pursuit
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pur
CPOS	2BZ/22Z
ENGINES/TRANSMISSION	
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 8-speed Automatic (ERC)	•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic (EZH)	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES	
All-Wheel-Drive (AWD) Systems – Single-speed, full-time AWD includes MP 3010 transfer case (DHY)	•
- Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and Trailer Tow Group IV) (DKA)	0
Alternator – Heavy-duty 220-amp (BAJ)	•
Battery – 650-amp (packaged with 3.6L Pentastar V6 and ESS technology) (BCZ)	•
- 800-amp (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BCF)	•
Brakes – Police Antilock Brake System four-wheel heavy-duty disc (BR9)	•
Engine Cooling – Upgraded heavy-duty (NMC)	•
Exhaust System – Single rear exhaust on right side	•
- Dual rear exhaust with Bright tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NEX)	•
Fuel Tank – 24.6-gallon with push-push fuel-filler door (NF4)	•
Instrument-Panel-Mounted Stalk Shifter (XE2)	•
Suspension – Rear load-leveling (SES)	•
– Police-tuned (SDB)	•
Wiring Prep – Exterior spot lamp (LNQ)	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES	
255/60R18BSW On-/Off-Road Tires - V-speed rating (TXQ)	•
Doors - Driver's- and passenger-side ballistic panel (XDG/XDV)	0
Fascias – Accent-color lower, Body-color upper (MLX/MBP)	•
Grille – Gloss Black with Granite inner (MAK)	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pursuit
CPOS	2BZ/22
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
License Plate Brow – Chrome, with Dodge logo, license plate lamps and lock button (MDA)	•
Liftgate Spoiler – Body-color, includes Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)	•
Lighting – LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)	•
- Automatic headlamps (on/off) actuate when ambient light is at low levels, includes headlamps-on-with-wipers feature (LMG)	•
– LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)	•
– Black headlamp bezels (MFA)	•
- Spot lamp wiring prep (LNQ)	•
Mirrors – Power, manual, foldaway with heating element (GYS)	•
Sill Moldings – Accent-color with Bright insert (MRF)	•
Wheels – 18-inch Technical Gray (WP1)	0
– 18-inch Black Steel (WBN)	•
Wheel Lip Moldings – Accent-color (MRD)	•
Wiper System - Front, variable/intermittent with 1-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•
– Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•
INTERIOR FEATURES	
7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster – Includes custom-programmable features (JAJ)	•
Air Conditioning – Tri-Zone automatic temperature control, includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•
Dodge Air Filtration System (JMA)	•
Cargo Area - Carpeted, with storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKT/CLG/CKN/JJM/LBC)	•
Consoles - Overhead front with two LED map lamps and dome lamp with Red and White lighting (CUN)	•
– Full-length front floor with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	0
Floor – Vinyl covering, Black (CKJ)	•

2024 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT

	ursuit
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	<u>п</u>
CPOS	2BZ/22Z
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front fixed LED map lamps, second-row directional LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console, rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for the front door, inside handles and map pockets	•
Mini Police Console (CZX)	•
Power Outlets - Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•
Rear Air Conditioning with Headliner Vents and Rear-Seat Controls (HBB)	•
Rearview Mirror – Day/night (GNK)	•
Seating – Five-passenger configuration only (CYD)	•
Seats - Bucket with Carolina mesh/shift cloth in Black (*C5)	•
- Cloth bucket with rear vinyl (*A7)	0
– Power-adjust eight-way driver's and manual-adjust passenger (JPR)	•
– Power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU)	•
– Front-passenger fold-flat (CDW)	•
Seats, Second-Row – 60/40-split Fold-and-Tumble, with head restraints ⁽²⁵⁾ for the outboard seating positions (CFN)	•
Steering Wheel – Premium-wrapped, with audio and speed controls (RDZ)	•
- Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA	
Media Hub – Includes two USB ports and an auxiliary jack (RSF)	•
Speakers – Six (two instrument-panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6- x 9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers) (RCG)	٠
$ \label{eq:connect_def} \mbox{Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display - Includes Android Auto} \mbox{TM(3) and Apple CarPlay} \mbox{CarPlay} \mbox{TM(4) compatibility and Integrated Voice Command (UAM)} $	•

Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes Android Auto⁽³⁾ and Apple CarPlay⁽⁴⁾ compatibility and Integrated Voice Command (UBN)

CPOS	2BZ/22Z
SAFETY & SECURITY	
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage and driver's and front-passenger; inflate with a force appropriate to the severity of the frontal or near-frontal impact (CG3)	•
- Advanced side-curtain; provide additional protection to front and rear outboard occupants in the event of a rollover (CJ5)	•
- Advanced supplemental front-seat-side; provide additional protection in the event of a side-impact collision (CGS)	•
- Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Cont Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS) (BNB)	rol,
Hill Start Assist - Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting on an incline (BNG)	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ – Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•
Ready Alert Braking – Anticipates situations when the driver may initiate an emergency stop and uses the ESC ⁽⁶⁾ pump to set the brake pads against the rotors, decreasing the time required for full brake application (BHD)	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer – Electronic transponder in key determines if valid key is being used to start the vehicle (GX)	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁶⁾ – Works in tandem with ESC ⁽⁶⁾ to help improve handling in adverse towing conditions caused by crosswinds and traffic (BNT)	•

Skid Plate Group - Includes skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and front tow hooks (ADL)







SELECT FEATURES

6.4L HEMI® V8 Engine / 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission

Alternator – 220-amp

Automatic Headlamps

Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free

Class V Hitch Receiver

Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles

Four-Wheel Antilock Disc Brakes

Locking Tailgate

Power Recirculating Ball Steering

Ram Air Filtration System

Rear Axle - 11.5-inch

Tilt Steering Column

Tinted Glass, All Windows

Trailer-Tow Harness – Four-/seven-pin connector Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air $\mathsf{Bags}^{\text{(21)}}$ – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain and side-seat

Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ System – Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾

Enhanced Accident Response System

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System

Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

*V9 Cloth Bench Seat Option for Tradesman®

Front Fog Lamps for Tradesman

Low-Volume Paint Options

Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman

Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedliner

ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist(11) for Tradesman

Two Additional Key Fobs for Tradesman

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp @ 2,800 rpm	850 lb-ft @ 1,700 rpm
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500 only)	420 hp @ 2,800 rpm	1,075 lb-ft @ 1,800 rpm

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*				
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab	Crew Cab		
All specs are for base models only.	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	
Overall Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	
Overall Height (4x4)	80.2	80.2	80.1	
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	
Track - Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	
Track – Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*					
All specs are for base	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		
models only.	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x4)	80.4	79.5	80.3	79.8	79.3
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8
Track - Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track – Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3

TOWING(19)*	
Maximum Towing (lb)	
- 2500	20,000
- 3500	34,610

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*				
Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab		
Headroom (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8		
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9/62.7		
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6		
Legroom (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2		
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6		

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES*	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	20.1/20.1	20.2/20.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

PAYLOAD(19)*	
Maximum Payload (lb)	
- 2500	3,680
- 3500	7,220

^{*}Based on 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®
CPOS	2TA
CONFIGURATIONS	
Body Model – Regular Cab 8'-box - 140.2-inch wheelbase (-62)	•
- Crew Cab 6'4"-box - 149.1-inch wheelbase (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only) (-91)	0
- Crew Cab 8'-box - 169.1-inch wheelbase (-92)	0
Drive - 4x4 (2500/3500)	•
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS/AXLES 6.4L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing (VVT)/Multi-Displacement System/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	
- 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	
- 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0
- 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	OP
- 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) (ETL/DG7)	0
- 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW: standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
- 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
- 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC; 3500 only) (ETM/DF2)	0
- 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME)	Р
- 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME)	Р
- 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF)	O/P
MECHANICAL FEATURES	
Alternators - Single 220-amp (BAJ)	•
– Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0
– Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0

	Tradesman
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS CPOS	
CPOS	217
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•
– Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•
– Brake Assist (BGE)	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•
– Traction Control (BNM)	•
– Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•
– Mechanical park brake	•
- Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	Р
Differential – Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•
- Antispin rear (2500: optional; required with 4.10 axle ratio and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	0/•
Engine Thermal Management – Engine cooling, heavy-duty (included with diesel engines) (NMC)	Р
– Active grille shutters (MDX)	•
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	Р
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	O/P
– Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	Р
Fuel Tank – 28-gallon (included with Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	Р
– 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•
– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•
– 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	0
Shocks – Front, heavy-duty - Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB)	•
– Rear, heavy-duty - Frequency Selective Damping valving (SGB)	•
Skid Plates (4x4) – Transfer case (XEF)	•

	Tradesman®
	des
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tra
CPOS	2TA
MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED) Start Control - Montage must be the market (CMA)	
Start Control – Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•
Suspension – Three-link front	•
- Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•
- Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	•
– Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)	•
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)	0
Tow Hooks - Black - 2500 (XEA)	•
- Black - 3500 (XEA)	•
Trailer Tow – Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•
- Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•
- Class V hitch receiver (20K 2500/23K 3500) (XFR)	•
- Mopar _® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	0
- Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XNH)	0
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) – Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•
– Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	0
Upfitter Module – Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) (XXS)	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES	
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	Р
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	O/P
Bumpers – Black-painted, front (MB1)	•
- Black-painted, rear (MBN)	•
- Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	Р
- Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	Р
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)	•
- LED with camera (included with Towing Technology Group) (LPD)	O/P
Clearance Lamps, LED – Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW); included with 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P
– Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND)	P
Fog Lamps – Halogen (LNJ)	F
Grilles – Matte Black-painted upper header/lower appliqué (MM5)	•
- Chrome upper header/lower appliqué (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	Р
- Tradesman grille with Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	•
- Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P
Headlamps/Taillamps – Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•
- Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®
CPOS	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Headlamps/Taillamps (continued) – Low-beam daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LM1)	•
- Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾) (LAY)	Р
- Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•
- Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)	Р
Lighting – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group) (LPL)	Р
Mirrors, Exterior – Trailer-tow, Black with manual-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and manual-adjust for folding and telescoping (GT1)	•
 Trailer-tow, Black, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and manual-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with L1 and L2 Groups) (GT2) 	Р
 Trailer-tow, Black, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and power-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/reverse utility lights (included with Towing Technology Group; requires L1 Group) (GT3) 	O/P
Paint – Monotone (APA)	•
Side Steps/Running Boards - Side steps, Chrome, tubular, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0
- Side steps, Black, tubular, cab-length (MRU)	O/F
- Side steps, Chrome, flat, wheel-to-wheel (Crew Cab and SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)	0
- Side steps, Chrome, flat, cab-length (Crew Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	0
Tailgate - Locking (XJJ)	•
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•
Tonneau Cover – Soft tri-fold (CS7)	0
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•
- Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group) (JHC)	Р
INTERIOR FEATURES	
Air Conditioning – Manual temperature control; base (HAA)	•
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Convenience Group) (HAF)	Р
Auxiliary Switches – Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	•
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four) (BC3)	•
Consoles and Storage – Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only) (CUY)	Р
– Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab) (CU3)	•
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•
- Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•
- Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•
- Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•
- Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P/•
Instrument Cluster, Display – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (JAK)	

	Tradesma
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	L L
CPOS	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Instrument Cluster, Display (continued) – 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman) (JAL)	Р
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (JA8)	Р
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)	•
Seats - Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•
- Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench on Crew Cab (included with L2 Group) (*V9)	F/P
Speed Control – Cruise control (NHM)	•
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	Р
Steering Wheels – Urethane (SCF)	•
- Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group) (SCV)	Р
- Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	Р
Mirror – Rearview, auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group) (GNK)	Р
- Rearview, digital (dedicated camera located in Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)	Р
- Rearview, 3.0 digital (included with Tow Technology Plus Group) (GNQ)	0
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•
– Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group) (JPY)	P
– Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab) (JP3)	•
– Rear, fixed (GJD)	•
- Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFD)	O/P
– Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFE)	Р
- Rear window defroster (included with L2 Group; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman) (GFA)	O/P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA	
Uconnect Voice Command (XRB)	•
Compass – Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)	•
– GPS antenna input on radio (JLP)	•
Connectivity, Radio – Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•
- Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•
- Single-remote USB port - Charging only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•
 – Apple CarPlay™(4) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP) 	Р
– Android Auto™(3) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)	Р
Power – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•
- Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group) (JKV)	0
- Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver's-side pickup box inner; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	Р
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)	Р
– Accessory delay	•

TANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®
POS	2TA
JCONNECT MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)	
ystems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•
- Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group on Tradesman) (UBD)	0
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group) (UBL)	0
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group and Convenience Group) (UBQ)	0
iriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (included with L2 Group and 8.4-inch radios) (RSD)	Р
omTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽³³⁾ (included with NAV radios) (RTV)	Р
iriusXM Guardian ^{TM(14)} – SOS/assist/cell connection (included with 5-inch radio) (RT1)	•
iriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with NAV radios) (RTU)	Р
peaker Systems, Audio – Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•
– Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab) (RCG)	•/0
ctive Noise Control System (included with gas and diesel engines on Crew Cab models; requires L1 Group on Regular Cab models equipped with diesel engines; not available on Regular Cab models with gas engines) (JLW)	Р
TIRES	
ires – Single Rear Wheels (SRW) - LT245/70R17E BSW All-Season (A/S) (2500 only) (TWD)	•
- LT275/70R18E BSW A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	Р
– LT275/70R18E OWL All-Terrain (A/T) On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group) (TCP)	O/P
ires – Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) - LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (TV2)	•
- LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)	0
pare Tire - Full-size (TBB)	•
- Full-Size Delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	Р
– Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	0
- Carrier (TBM)	•
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE	
ir Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•
- Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•
- Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•
ameras – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)	•
- Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Towing Technology Group; requires Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)	Р
- Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Towing Technology Group) (XN1)	0
- Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ with LED CHMSL and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ; requires L1 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; not available with incandescent CHMSL or Regular Cab; included with Towing Technology Group) (LPD)	O/P
- Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller; Auxiliary Camera ⁽¹⁾ available separately as Mopar⊚ Accessory) (XFQ)	0
- Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Wired (Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾)	0

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®
CPOS	2TA
CFUS	
SAFETY & SECURITY	
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (includes LED taillamps; included with Safety Group and Towing Technology Group; requires L1 Group) (XAN)	O/P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ – With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety Group) (LSU)	Р
Tailgate-Ajar Warning Lamp (LAN)	•
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (included with Towing Technology Group; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (XPU)	Р
Trailer Reverse Steering Control (included with Tow Technology Plus Group) (XA1)	Р
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	Р
Hill Descent Control (Crew Cab only; included with Off-Road Package) (BNH)	Р
Back-Up Alarm – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	0
DOT Safety Kit (ACL)	0
Parking Sensors – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	0
– ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAG)	F
Restraints – Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ – Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety Group) (LAS)	Р
Adaptive Steering – Variable Steering Effort System (included with LAS) (SJE)	Р
Security – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•
– Tire Pressure Information System, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•
- Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	Р
– Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM) (XHC)	0
Trailer-Light Check Out (cluster-activated routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)) (JJ1)	Р
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four trailer tire sensors; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) and L1 Group) (XG9)	0
EQUIPMENT GROUPS	
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, GT2 exterior mirrors and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	0
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) - Includes L1 Group and *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM®	0

	Tradesman
	⊢ 2TA
CPUS Z	ZIA
APPEARANCE PACKAGE	
Chrome Appearance Group - Includes Chrome headlamp bezels, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils, 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) and 17-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)) (AMP)	0
OPTION GROUPS	
Convenience Group - Includes acoustic windshield, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires NAV radio and L1 Group) (ADC)	0
Bed Utility Group – Includes LED bed lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear deployable bed step (optional on L1 Group) (ANT)	0
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	0
Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) Group – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only) (WLA)	0
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group – Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector (or seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group), mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (requires Trailer Brake Controller) (AHU)	0
Off-Road Package – Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain (A/T) tires and off-road decal (2500 Crew Cab 4x4 only) (ARC)	0
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0
Snow Plow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0
Snow Chief Group – Includes dual alternators rated at 380 amps for gas and 440 amps for diesel, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 or DRW models) (AD2)	0
Safety Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus; ⁽⁸⁾ ACC with Stop; ⁽²⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus; ⁽⁰⁾ leather-wrapped steering wheel, and BSM and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Trailer Brake Controller) (AAU)	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package - Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode camera ⁽¹⁾ (requires L1 Group) (AVF)	0
Towing Technology Group - Includes Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance, ⁽¹⁾ GT3 trailer-tow mirrors, and BSM ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller, L1 Group and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (AAN)	0
Tow Technology Plus Group – Includes 3.0 digital rearview mirror and trailer reverse steering control (requires Towing Technology Group) (AVS)	0

Radio⁽¹³⁾ (A6B)

CO MPARE +

CHRYSLER PACIFICA PHEV

Trims	Select PHEV/Pinnacle® PHEV
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	82 MPGe/30 combined (gas)
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	520-mile total range, 32-mile all-electric range
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16.5
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar® V6 Atkinson Cycle
Battery	-
Drivetrains	FWD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	140.5
Curb Weight (lb)	5,010
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	-
Ground Clearance	5.1

JEEP_® WRANGLER 4xe

Sport/Sahara®/High Altitude/Rubicon®
49 MPGe (2.0L Turbo I-4 with 8-speed Automatic transmission)
370-mile total range, 21-mile all-electric range
17.2
2.0L Turbo I-4
-
4x4
67.4
5,100 (Sahara)
3,500
10.8 (Rubicon)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

Limited/Trailhawk®/Overland®/Summit
56 MPGe/23 combined (gas)
470-mile total range, 25-mile all-electric range
19
2.0L I4 DOHC DI Turbo PHEV
-
4x4
70.8
5,368 (Limited)
6,000
8.4 (standard suspension)

DODGE HORNET PHEV

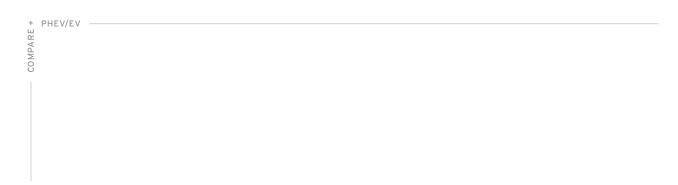
DODGE HORNET PHEV
R/T/R/T Plus
74.9 MPGe/27 combined (gas)
330/30+ (electric)
11.2
1.3L 4-cylinder Turbo PHEV
-
6-speed Automatic transmission (eAWD)
22.9/50.5 (with rear seats folded)
4,140
2,000
6.1











FIAT® (500e)RED

RAM PROMASTER® EV DELIVERY VAN

	FIAT® (500e)RED	RAM PROMASTER® EV DELIVERY VAN
Trims	-	-
Manufacturer's-Estimated MPG ⁽¹⁸⁾ (city/hwy)	-	-
Manufacturer's-Estimated Total Range ⁽¹⁸⁾ (miles)	149	-
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	-	-
Available Engines	-	-
Battery	400-volt, 42-kWh	400-volt, 110-kWh
Drivetrains	Electric Drive Motor (EDM)	EDM
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	6.5 (rear seats up)	524
Curb Weight (lb)	3,098	7,324
Towing Capacity ⁽¹⁹⁾ (lb)	-	-
Ground Clearance	-	-

2024 FIAT® (500e) RED







SELECT FEATURES

All-New Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV)

Available as (500e)RED

4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot(30)

7-inch Full-Color Driver Digital Information Display

12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet

17-inch Diamond-Cut Aluminum Wheels

50/50 Split-Folding Rear Seats with Manual Recline

Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control

Alexa Built-In(29)

All-New LED Automatic Reflector Headlamps, Taillamps and Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)

Battery Pack - 400-volt 42-kWh

Cargo Area Storage and Compartment Cover

Connected Travel & Traffic Services

Cruise Control

Driver's- and Front-Passenger-Seat Memory

Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC)

EV Drive Mode Selector – Normal, Range and Sherpa

FIAT Connect⁽³¹⁾ (Available)

FIAT Monogrammed Black Fabric Seats with Red Stitching and $(500)^{\text{RED}}$ Logo

Gloss Red-Painted Dashboard and Interior Accents

Gloss Red Power Mirrors and Exterior Accents

HD Radio

New Front Grille and Logos

New Unique E-Latch System – Opens driver's and front-passenger doors from inside and outside

One Pedal Drive System and E-Coasting

Remote Climate Control Activation

Sirius XM® with 360L(13)

Smart Charging Port with Battery Charge Indicator

Sport Mode

Transmission: Front Offset One-Speed Gearbox

Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.25-inch Touchscreen Display, GPS Navigation and Voice Recognition

USB Ports – Full function, front-row Type-A and -C

Wireless Apple CarPlay $^{\text{TM}(4)}$ Compatibility and Android Auto $^{\text{TM}(3)}$ Integration

Wireless Charging Pad

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air $\mathsf{Bags}^{(21)}$ – Seven, including side-curtain air $\mathsf{bags}^{(21)}$ for front and rear passengers

Driver-Door Passive Entry Keyless Go with Push-Button Start

Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾

Electric Park Brake

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6)

Front and Rear Passenger Seat Belt Alert

Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)(10)

LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist(10)

ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System(11)

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Automatic Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾

Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers

Regenerative Braking System

Regenerative Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brakes

Tire Pressure Information System

Traffic Sign Information(15)

 Wheelbase
 91.4

 Overall Length
 142.95

 Overall Width – With mirrors
 74.12

 Overall Height
 66.3

 Front Track
 57.9

57.7

4.48

2,952

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*

Rear Track

Ground Clearance

Base Curb Weight (lb; estimated)

FUEL ECONOMY(18)	
Fuel Economy (MPGe)	City/Hwy
- 400-volt battery	TBD/TBD

BATTERY	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾ / DRIVING RANGE ⁽³⁴⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
400-volt (42-kWh)	118/149 (estimated)	162 lb-ft

First Row	
– Headroom	39.25
– Legroom	41.81
– Shoulder room	51.06
– Hip room	49.8
Second Row	
– Headroom	35.35
– Legroom	29.45
– Shoulder room	47.79
– Hip room	45.16
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	4
EPA Luggage Compartment Volume (cu ft)	7.51
EPA Interior Volume Index	101.2

Based on 2024MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.



2024 RAM PROMASTER® EV DELIVERY VAN











SELECT FEATURES

Air Conditioning – Manual

Auxiliary Power Outlet - Front, 115-volt (Available)

Battery – 95-amp

Battery Pack - 400-volt 110-kWh

Cargo Lamp - Rear, LED

Electric Power Steering

Fascia – Black exterior

Fog Lamps – LED

Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)

LED Headlamps

Push-Button Start

Roll-Up Rear Door

Roof Clearance Lamps – Front and rear

Seats - Four-way manual-adjust driver's bucket

Speed Limiter – Dealer-activated

Steering Column – Telescoping

Steering Wheel - Heated, leather-wrapped

Wheels – 16-inch steel

Windows – Front, power with one-touch down feature

Windshield - Heated

SAFETY & SECURITY

360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go⁽²⁾

Air Bags⁽²¹⁾ – Driver's

- Supplemental front-seat side
- Supplemental side-curtain front

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽¹⁾

Drowsy-Driver Detection(2)

Electric Parking Brake

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽⁶⁾ – Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Crosswind Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking

Radio Mute on Reverse

White Noise Back-Up Alarm

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring Orange Seat Belts

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽²²⁾ / DRIVING RANGE ⁽³⁴⁾	TORQUE ⁽²²⁾
400-volt 200-kW G1200 Electric Drive Motor	268 hp/up to 162-mile	302 lb-ft

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Cargo Van	
Wheelbases	159 ext.
Overall Length	250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	82.1
Height	112
Turning Diameter (ft)	46.8

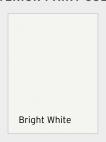
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Cargo Van	
Load Floor Length	162
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	524
Cargo Height (max)	86.4
Cargo Width (between wheel wells)	56
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	1
*Based on available 2022MV vehicle information A	Il dimensions are in inches unless

^{*}Based on available 2023MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unles otherwise noted.

CAPABILITY	
Payload (lb; Cargo Van)	2,782
GVWR (lb)	9,350
GCWR (lb; all)	-
GAWR, Front (lb)	4,629
GAWR, Rear (lb)	5,291

2024 RAM PROMASTER® EV DELIVERY VAN

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR



	Cargo Van
	og
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Ca
CPOS	2TA
POWERTRAIN	
400-volt G1200 Electric Drive Motor with One-Speed Gearbox (ELA/DCF)	24A
MECHANICAL FEATURES	
Roof Height – Super-high	•
Battery – 95-amp (BCY)	•
Crosswind Assist (BNU)	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•
Electronic Park Brake (XC4)	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•
Speed Limiter – 70-mph maximum speed (JJ5)	Р
Suspension – Heavy-duty (SDB)	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES	
RAM Grille in Black with Chrome RAM Badge (ME6/MFF)	
Black Front Fascia (MLF)	•
Black Rear Bumper (MBN)	•
Right-Side Front Pocket Door (GJA)	•
LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) (LMZ)	•
Side Door Badging – ProMaster (MUU)	•
Front Fog Lamps – LED with cornering function (LNV)	•
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	0
LED Reflector Headlamps (LPX)	•
Mirrors – Wide, power-adjust, heated with supplemental signals (GTB)	•

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van
CPOS	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Roof Clearance Lamps – Front and rear (LNC/LNG)	•
Wheels – 16-inch steel (WCS)	•
Spare Tire Delete (includes tire sealant and air compressor) (TBF)	•
Roll-Up Rear Door (no rear hinged doors) (GMF)	•
Tires – LT255/75R16E BSW All-Season (A/S) (TWA)	•
– Spare - Full-size (TBB)	0
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (JHC)	•
INTERIOR FEATURES	
Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt, front (JJJ)	•
– 115-volt (JKV)	0
Air Conditioning – Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•
A-Pillar Grab Handles (CSP)	•
Battery Charge Indication Module – Dashboard-mounted	•
Cargo Area Lighting	•
– LED rear cargo lamp (LDB)	•
Door Check Nylon Strap (XPA)	•
Cluster – 7-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Color Driver Information Display (JAL)	•
Seating Surfaces – Cloth Gray, heated (*C7)	•
Seats - Four-way manual-adjust driver's bucket (JVA)	•
- Passenger Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag ⁽²¹⁾ and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount) (CD9)	•
Radio Speakers – Four (RCD)	•
Seat Belts – Orange (CGQ)	F
Steering Column – Telescoping (SUC)	•

2024 RAM PROMASTER® EV DELIVERY VAN

	\ ob.
STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo
CPOS	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)	
Steering Wheel – Leather-wrapped (SCC)	•
- Heated (NHS)	Р
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•
Windows – Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•
Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)	Р
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes Navigation, HD radio, Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack, Emergency Vehicle Alert System (EVAS) and SiriusXM® with 360L(13) (UBN)	•
Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring (XAS)	F
SAFETY & SECURITY	
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (NHZ)	Р
Air Bags ⁽²¹⁾ – Driver's and front-passenger (includes deactivate passenger air bag ⁽²¹⁾ (CGF)) (CGW)	•
– Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•
– Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•
Back-Up Alarm – White noise (XEX)	Р
Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)	



SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED

SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)	
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	Р
Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (GRG)	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)	Р
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking (LSU)	•
Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA) (NH4)	Р
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist(11) (XAG)	Р
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•
Multi-Collision Braking (BNA)	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	Р
360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (XAK)	Р
Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽¹⁵⁾ (SJB)	•
Radio Mute on Reverse (XDT)	Р

PACKAGE/EQUIPMENT GROUP

Delivery Van Package – Includes heated windshield, passive entry, 70-mph maximum speed limiter, automatic door lock/unlock, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist, OACC with Stop and Go, heated steering wheel, ISA, wireless charging pad, 360° Surround-View Camera System, ABCC with Stop and System, radio mute when in Reverse, white noise back-up alarm, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist, and last-mile delivery upfit kit (ADF)













(1) Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. (2) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (3) To wirelessly use Android Auto on your display, you need a compatible Android smartphone with an active data plan. You can check which smartphones are compatible at a.co/androidauto/requirements, Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. (4) Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple, Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply, (5) Always check visually for vehicles prior to changing lanes. (6) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (7) This system is not intended to be used while vehicle is in motion. (8) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (9) HAS requires the driver to keep his or her hands on the steering wheel at all times. This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle, (10) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (11) Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. (12) Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. (13) All SiriusXM services require a subscription, sold separately by SiriusXM after the trial period. Your SiriusXM service will automatically stop at the end of your trial unless you decide to subscribe. If you decide to continue service after the trial, the subscription plan chosen will automatically renew and be charged according to your chosen payment method at the then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. See the Sirius XM Customer Agreement and Privacy Policy at www.sirius.xm.com for full terms and how to cancel, which includes online methods or calling 1-866-635-2349. Available in the 48 contiguous United States, D.C., and Puerto Rico (with coverage limits and capable receiver). Visit www.siriusxm.com/FAQS for most current service area information. Availability of some services and features is subject to device capabilities and location restrictions. All fees, content and features are subject to change, SiriusXM, Pandora and all related logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and its respective subsidiaries, SiriusXM with 360L is only available on select vehicles. Certain features and/ or content may not be available unless an active data connection is enabled in the vehicle. Content varies by subscription plan. Features and display may vary by vehicle. (14) All Sirius XM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a three-month complimentary trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (15) Traffic Sign Recognition is not a substitute for safe and attentive driving. Factors including weather and condition of the traffic sign can impact recognition and display of the sign. Always check traffic signs visually while driving, (16) The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit www.UconnectPhone.com. (17) Vehicle must be in an active and usable cellular range and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 NAV system and Rear-Seat Entertainment Package. For streaming, requires a Wi-Fi connection and linked Amazon account to run Fire TV in the vehicle. Streaming service subscriptions are not included. Certain services are subject to change or withdrawal at any time, may not be available in all areas and languages, and may require separate subscriptions. (18) Based on manufacturer's estimates - actual mileage may vary, (19) When properly equipped. See dealer for details, (20) Only available in Texas, (21) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts fastened at all times. (22) Based on 2023 model-year specifications. (23) Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos and marks are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. (24) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (25) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (26) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPGe and 30 MPG combined. Actual mileage may vary. (27) Always be aware of your surroundings, and drive carefully, consistent with conditions. (28) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known and consistent with the vehicle's water fording rating in the Owner's Manual, Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas,

(29) Vehicle must be enrolled with Dodge, Jeep or Ram Connect, be in an active and usable cellular range, have an active subscription, and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 NAV system. Requires a Wi-Fi Hotspot data plan and linked Amazon account to run Alexa in the vehicle. (30) Three-month/1GB trial included with the purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required. Wi-Fi Hotspot available through third-party subscription, Requires Internet-enabled mobile device. See dealer for details. This feature is not intended for use by the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Always drive carefully, (31) All vehicles properly equipped to receive connected services come with a three-month trial of Assistance Package or Assistance + Navigation Package (if equipped), five years of Vehicle Performance Package, and 10 years of Safety and Security Package effective from the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in trial is required to receive services. Upon expiration of trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue or renew services. Services are available on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See the applicable Terms of Service for complete terms and conditions, including service limitations. (32) Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Data displays and individual product availability vary by vehicle hardware. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Weather Forecast, Current Conditions may not be available in all locations. (33) Vehicle must be enrolled in an active subscription with Jeep Connect. (34) Based on manufacturer's estimates. Requires fully charged battery. Actual mileage may vary.

©2024 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Wagoneer, HEMI, Mopar, SRT, the Chrysler wing design, the Jeep grille design, the Ram's Head logo, Big Horn, CommandView, Compass, Durango, Durango Pursuit, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee Summit, KeySense, LaneSense, Laredo, Latitude, Mega Cab, Overland, Pacifica, ParkSense, ParkView, Pentastar, Pinnacle, Power Wagon, Quad Cab, Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, Ram Articulink, Ram ProMaster, RamBox, Rebel, Rock-Trac, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Sentry Key, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, Stow 'n Vac, SXT, Tradesman, Trail Rated, Trailhawk, Tru-Lok, Uconnect, Voyager and Wrangler are registered trademarks, and Active-Level, FamCAM, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Limited Longhorn and SafetyTec are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under license by FCA US LLC. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 5/26/2023. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. Alcantara is a registered trademark of Alcantara S.p.A. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Amazon Fire TV is a registered trademark of Amazon.com Inc. Android Auto. Blogger, YouTube, and other related marks and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. Apple and iPhone are registered trademarks, and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc., used under license by FCA US LLC. Bilstein is a registered trademark of August-Bilstein GmbH & Co. Bluetooth is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Blu-ray Disc is a registered trademark and Blu-ray is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo SpA. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Facebook and logo are registered trademarks of Meta Platforms, Inc. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC, Goodyear and DuraTrac are registered trademarks of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. Instagram is a registered trademark of Instagram, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. LinkedIn, the LinkedIn logo, the IN logo and InMail are registered trademarks or trademarks of LinkedIn Corporation and its affiliates in the United States and/or other countries. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. McIntosh is a registered trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. Michelin is a registered trademark of Michelin North America, Inc. SiriusXM Connected Vehicles Services Inc., Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, Sirius XM Guardian, and all related marks and logos are registered trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. That cham product names are trademarks of That cham, "Tom Tom" is a registered trademark of TomTom International BV. All our trademarks, service marks, trade names and trade dress are valuable assets owned by TomTom and are essential to protecting our brand identity. The Twitter name, logo, Twitter T, Tweet and Twitter bird are service marks of Twitter, Inc. in the United States and other countries. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc.

















